



## 2018 Golf Products Catalog





## TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

# Everything You Need for Advanced Control of Your Irrigation.

As the only manufacturer committed exclusively to irrigation, Rain Bird designs fully integrated end-to-end solutions to address both new installation and system renovation challenges. This gives you total integration of components and a full system that is easier to manage and runs more efficiently than mix-and-match systems. Plus, you get a single source for service and other benefits only available from Rain Bird.



### Timeless Compatibility™

Every Rain Bird golf irrigation product is engineered for Timeless Compatibility, allowing you to have a state-of-the-art system that can be updated or changed without obsoleting your existing equipment.



### Real-Time Response

Rain Bird offers continuous two-way communication, allowing for automatic optimization between your Central Control and the field. By receiving data and making instant adjustments when needed, you can protect your course from unforgiving weather and unexpected challenges.

■ Golf Rotors .....	4
■ Central Control Technologies.....	20
■ IC System™ .....	34
■ Field Controllers .....	38

■ Pump Stations & Filtration .....	48
■ Valves .....	56
■ Landscape Solutions.....	64
■ Appendix .....	88



### Unmatched Quality

Throughout engineering, design and testing, Rain Bird's mission is to deliver industry-leading quality to our customers. Our stringent testing procedures are implemented at the first launch of every product as well as regularly throughout the year, and they replicate the world's harshest conditions.



### Easy To Use

All Rain Bird products are engineered with the challenges of golf professionals in mind and designed to deliver everyday ease of use. From software interfaces to rotor designs, they help you and your crew find a quicker, hassle-free path to top playability.







*Chiricahua at Desert Mountain*

## **GOLF ROTORS**

# Engineered to Perform. Built to Last.

Rain Bird® golf rotors are engineered for precise application and distribution uniformity, helping you get the most from your water source. With intelligent, easy-to-use features like a top-serviceable design and quick full-circle/part-circle adjustments, Rain Bird golf rotors help you and your crew save time every week.

Designed for Timeless Compatibility™ with every EAGLE™ rotor manufactured since 1992, these rotors give you the flexibility to update internals without having to dig up the case, saving you even more time.

### **GBS25 Solenoid**

Delivers 25kV surge protection and built-in filtration for a second level of protection from debris. Eliminates the most common maintenance tasks that plague competing rotors.

### **Top Serviceability**

With superior performance in a smaller footprint than competing rotors and an intelligent snap-ring design for quick access to servicable components, Rain Bird rotors have long been the perfect choice for golf courses.

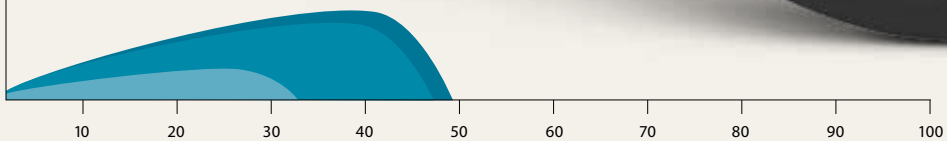




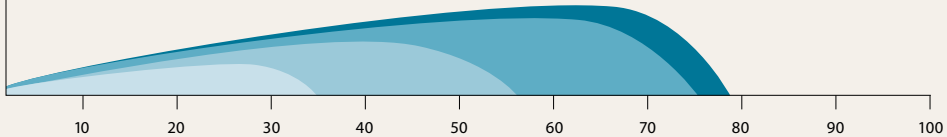
**NEW**



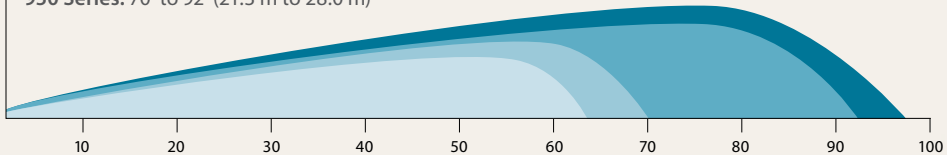
**500 Series:** 28' to 47' (8.5 m to 14.3 m)  
**550 Series:** 28' to 49' (8.5 m to 14.9 m)



**700 Series:** 57' to 79' (17.4 m to 24.1 m)  
**751 Series:** 37' to 75' (11.3 m to 22.9 m)



**900 Series:** 63' to 97' (19.2 m to 29.6 m)  
**950 Series:** 70' to 92' (21.3 m to 28.0 m)



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Radius:** 28' to 47' (8.5 m to 14.3 m)

**Flow Rate:** 7.25 to 13.2 gpm  
(0.46 to 0.83 l/s) (1.65 to 3.00 m³/h)

**Arc:** Full-circle, 360°

#### Models:

- E:** Electric
- IC:** Integrated Control
- S/H:** Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)\*
- B:** Seal-A-Matic™ device

#### Maximum Inlet Pressure:

- Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bars)
- Models S/H and B:** 100 psi (6.9 bars)

#### Pressure Regulation Range:

60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bars)

#### Factory Pressure Settings:

Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)

#### Dimensions:

##### Body Height:

- Models E, IC, S/H:** 12.0" (30.5 cm)
- Model B:** 9.6" (24.5 cm)

**Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:** 2.6" (6.6 cm)

##### Top Diameter:

- Models E, IC, S/H:** 6.25" (15.9 cm)
- Model B:** 4.25" (10.8 cm)

#### Nozzle Trajectory:

- 51 Nozzle:** 12°
- 52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 25°

#### Inlet Threads:

- Models E, IC, S/H:** 1.25" (3.2 cm) ACME
- Model B:** 1" (2.5 cm) ACME

#### Holdback:

- Block:** 10' (3.1 m) elevation
- SAM/Hydraulic:** 15' (4.6 m) elevation

**Rotation Time:** 360° in ≤ 180 seconds;  
150 seconds nominally

#### Maximum Stream Height:

- 51 Nozzle:** 5' (1.5 m)
- 52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 13' (4.0 m)

**Solenoid:** 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA); **60 cycle:** 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA); **50 cycle:** 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

**Surge Resistance:** Up to 25kV standard on electric models

**Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat:** All 500 models

\* N.O. — Normally open



### HOW TO SPECIFY

A	500	XX	XX	XX
THREAD TYPE	MODEL 500	BODY/ VALVE	PRESSURE REGULATOR	NOZZLE
ACME		E	70 (4.8)	51
		IC	80 (5.5)	52
		SH		53
		B		54

### U.S. Performance Data

CASCADE NOZZLES										
Base Pressure (psi)	60		70		80		90		100	
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
#51-Blue	28	7.25	30	7.85	31	8.25	32	8.42	32	8.60
#52-Beige	35	7.20	35	7.70	35	8.30	37	8.70	37	9.10
#53-Gray	43	9.40	45	10.10	45	10.80	45	10.90	45	11.20
#54-Red	47	11.20	47	12.00	47	12.80	47	13.00	47	13.20

### Metric Performance Data

CASCADE NOZZLES										
Base Pressure (psi)	4.1		4.8		5.5		6.2		6.9	
	Radius (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m³/h)
#51-Blue	8.5	1.65	9.1	1.78	9.4	1.87	9.8	1.91	9.8	1.95
#52-Beige	10.7	1.64	10.7	1.75	10.7	1.88	11.3	1.98	11.3	2.07
#53-Gray	13.1	2.13	13.7	2.29	13.7	2.45	13.7	2.48	13.7	2.54
#54-Red	14.3	2.54	14.3	2.73	14.3	2.91	14.3	2.95	14.3	3.00



## SPECIFICATIONS

**Radius:** 28' to 49' (8.5 m to 14.9 m)

**Flow Rate:** 7.25 to 13.6 gpm (0.46 to 0.86 l/s)  
(1.65 to 3.10 m<sup>3</sup>/h)

**Arc:** Adjustable, 30° to 345°

### Models:

**E:** Electric

**IC:** Integrated Control

**S/H:** Combined use Stopmatic (SAM)  
or Hydraulic (N.O.)\*

**B:** Seal-A-Matic™ device

### Maximum Inlet Pressure:

**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bars)

**Models S/H and B:** 100 psi (6.9 bars)

**Pressure Regulation Range:** 60 to 100 psi  
(4.1 to 6.9 bars)

### Factory Pressure Settings:

Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi  
(4.8 and 5.5 bars)

### Dimensions:

#### Body Height:

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 12.0" (30.5 cm)

**Model B:** 9.6" (24.5 cm)

**Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:** 2.6" (6.6 cm)

### Top Diameter:

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 6.25" (15.9 cm)

**Model B:** 4.25" (10.8 cm)

### Nozzle Trajectory:

**51 Nozzle:** 12°

**52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 25°

### Inlet Threads:

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 1.25" (3.2 cm) ACME

**Model B:** 1" (2.5 cm) ACME

### Holdback:

**Block:** 10' (3.1 m) elevation

**SAM/Hydraulic:** 15' (4.6 m) elevation

**Rotation Time:** 180° in ≤ 90 seconds;  
75 seconds nominally

### Maximum Stream Height:

**51 Nozzle:** 5' (1.5 m)

**52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 13' (4.0 m)

### Solenoid:

24 VAC solenoid power  
requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current  
(9.8 VA); **60 cycle:** 0.25 amp holding  
current (6.0 VA); **50 cycle:** 0.32 amp  
holding current (7.7 VA)

**Surge Resistance:** Up to 25kV standard  
on electric models

**Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™  
and Replaceable Valve Seat:**  
All 550 models

\*N.O. — Normally open



## HOW TO SPECIFY

A	—	550	—	XX	—	XX	—	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL 550		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME				E		70 (4.8)		51
				IC		80 (5.5)		52
				SH				53
				B				54

## U.S. Performance Data

### CASCADE NOZZLES

	60		70		80		90		100	
Base Pressure (psi)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
#51-Blue	28	7.25	30	7.85	31	8.25	32	8.42	32	8.60
#52-Beige	35	7.20	35	7.70	37	8.30	39	8.80	39	9.10
#53-Gray	45	9.40	45	10.10	45	10.80	45	11.50	45	12.00
#54-Red	49	11.20	49	12.00	49	12.80	49	13.00	49	13.60

## Metric Performance Data

### CASCADE NOZZLES

	4.1		4.8		5.5		6.2		6.9	
Base Pressure (psi)	Radius (m)	Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Radius (m)	Flow (m <sup>3</sup> /h)
#51-Blue	8.5	1.65	9.1	1.78	9.4	1.87	9.8	1.91	9.8	1.95
#52-Beige	10.7	1.64	10.7	1.75	11.3	1.88	11.9	2.00	11.9	2.07
#53-Gray	13.7	2.13	13.7	2.29	13.7	2.45	13.7	2.61	13.7	2.73
#54-Red	14.9	2.54	14.9	2.73	14.9	2.91	14.9	2.95	14.9	3.09

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Radius:** 57' to 79' (17.4 m to 24.1 m)

**Flow Rate:** 16.3 to 43.8 gpm (1.03 to 2.76 l/s) (3.70 to 9.95 m³/h)

**Arc:** Full-circle 360°

**Models:**

**E:** Electric

**IC:** Integrated Control

**S/H:** Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)\*

**B:** Seal-A-Matic™ device

**Maximum Inlet Pressure:**

**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bars)

**Models S/H and B:** 100 psi (6.9 bars)

**Pressure Regulation Range:** 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bars)

**Factory Pressure Settings:** 700E/IC and available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)

**Dimensions:**

**Body Height:**

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 12.0" (30.5 cm)

**Model B:** 9.6" (24.5 cm)

**Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:**

**Models E, IC, S/H, B:** 2.6" (6.6 cm)

**Top Diameter:**

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 6.25" (15.9 cm)

**Model B:** 4.25" (10.8 cm)

**Nozzle Trajectory:**

**Standard:** 25°

**Wind Tolerant:** 12°

**Low-Angle:** 17°

**Inlet Threads:**

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 1.25" (3.2 cm) ACME Female Threaded

**Models B:** 1" (2.5 cm) ACME Female Threaded

**Holdback:**

**Block:** 10' (3.1 m) of elevation

**SAM/Hydraulic:** 15' (4.6 m) of elevation

**Rotation Time:** 360° in ≤ 180 seconds; 150 seconds nominally

**Maximum Stream Height:**

**Standard:** 17' (5.2 m)

**Wind Tolerant:** 10' (3.1 m)

**Solenoid:** 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA);

**60 cycle:** 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA);

**50 cycle:** 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

**Surge Resistance:** Up to 25kV standard  
on electric models

**Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™  
and Replaceable Valve Seat:**

On models E, IC, S/H

\* N.O. — Normally open

### Features and Benefits

Featuring consistent pressure regulation and high-efficiency nozzles with large droplets that cut through harsh winds, Rain Bird® 700 Series rotors give you the even distribution you need for a healthy playing surface. With the ability to drop a new Rain Bird 700 Series internal assembly into your existing rotor cases, they save you time and money year after year.

Rain Bird golf rotors offer a low cost of ownership through a powerful combination of versatility, performance and durability.



### HOW TO SPECIFY

A	-	700	-	XX	-	XX	-	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL 700		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME				E		70 (4.8)		28
				IC		80 (5.5)		32
				SH				36
				B				40
								44
								48



## U.S. Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES												
Base Pressure (psi)	50		60		70		80		90		100	
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
#28 - White	57	18.0	59	19.7	59	21.3	61	22.8	61	24.1	61	25.5
#32 - Blue	61	21.9	63	22.8	65	24.5	65	27.4	67	29.0	67	29.6
#36 - Yellow	65	23.2	65	25.5	65	27.5	67	29.5	65	31.2	67	32.9
#40 - Orange	65	25.5	67	27.8	71	29.8	71	31.9	73	33.9	73	35.6
#44 - Green	—	—	71	30.7	69	33.0	71	35.2	75	37.5	75	39.5
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	73	37.0	77	39.4	79	41.8	77	43.8

WIND TOLERANT NOZZLES												
Base Pressure (psi)	50		60		70		80		90		100	
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
#16 WTN - Gray	—	—	56	16.3	56	17.5	60	18.5	62	20.2	63	21.1
#18 WTN - Red	—	—	58	19.0	61	20.9	65	22.3	65	23.2	65	24.2
#22 WTN - Black	—	—	—	—	65	27.6	65	34.8	67	38.8	71	40.5

LOW ANGLE NOZZLES												
Base Pressure (psi)	50		60		70		80		90		100	
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
#32LA - Gray	57	19.5	59	21.6	61	23.5	63	25.5	65	27.4	67	29.1
#36LA - Red	—	—	61	24.2	63	26.3	65	28.4	67	30.9	67	33.1
#44LA - Brown	—	—	—	—	67	34.5	69	36.4	71	38.9	71	41.7

## Metric Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES																								
Base Pressure (bars)	3.4			4.1			4.8			5.5			6.2			6.9								
	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)						
#28 - White	17.4	1.14	4.09	18.0	1.24	4.47	18.0	1.34	4.84	18.6	1.44	5.18	18.6	1.52	5.47	18.6	1.61	5.79						
#32 - Blue	18.6	1.38	4.97	19.2	1.44	5.18	19.8	1.55	5.56	19.8	1.73	6.22	20.4	1.83	6.59	20.4	1.87	6.72						
#36 - Yellow	19.8	1.46	5.27	19.8	1.61	5.79	19.8	1.73	6.25	20.4	1.86	6.70	19.8	1.97	7.09	20.4	2.08	7.47						
#40 - Orange	19.8	1.61	5.79	20.4	1.75	6.31	21.6	1.88	6.77	21.6	2.01	7.25	22.3	2.14	7.70	22.3	2.25	8.09						
#44 - Green	—	—	—	21.6	1.94	6.97	21.0	2.08	7.49	21.6	2.22	7.99	22.9	2.37	8.52	22.9	2.49	8.97						
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.3	2.33	8.40	23.5	2.49	8.95	24.1	2.64	9.49	23.5	2.76	9.95						
WIND TOLERANT NOZZLES																								
Base Pressure (bars)	3.4			4.1			4.8			5.5			6.2			6.9								
	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)						
#16 WTN - Gray	—	—	—	17.1	1.03	3.70	17.1	1.10	3.97	18.3	1.17	4.20	18.9	1.27	4.59	19.2	1.33	4.79						
#18 WTN - Red	—	—	—	17.7	1.20	4.32	18.6	1.32	4.75	19.8	1.41	5.06	19.8	1.46	5.27	19.8	1.53	5.50						
#22 WTN - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.8	1.74	6.27	19.8	2.20	7.90	20.4	2.45	8.81	21.6	2.56	9.20						
LOW ANGLE NOZZLES																								
Base Pressure (bars)	3.5			4.0			4.5			5.0			5.5			6.0			6.5			6.9		
	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)
#32LA - Gray	17.4	1.23	4.43	17.9	1.34	4.81	18.3	1.43	5.13	18.7	1.51	5.45	19.2	1.61	5.78	19.6	1.69	6.09	20.1	1.77	6.39	20.4	1.84	6.61
#36LA - Red	—	—	—	18.4	1.49	5.38	18.9	1.60	5.75	19.4	1.69	6.09	19.8	1.79	6.44	20.2	1.90	6.85	20.4	2.01	7.23	20.4	2.09	7.52
#44LA - Brown	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.8	2.09	7.53	20.6	2.21	7.94	21.0	2.29	8.26	21.5	2.41	8.67	21.6	2.53	9.11	21.6	2.63	9.47

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Radius:** 37' to 75' (11.3 m to 22.9 m)

**Flow Rate:** 7.0 to 37.7 gpm (0.44 to 2.38 l/s)  
(1.59 to 8.56 m³/h)

**Arc:** Full-circle 360°; Adjustable 30° to 345°

#### Models:

**E:** Electric

**IC:** Integrated Control

**S/H:** Combined use Stopmatic (SAM)  
or Hydraulic (N.O.)\*

**B:** Seal-A-Matic™ device

#### Maximum Inlet Pressure:

**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bars)

**Models S/H and B:** 100 psi (6.9 bars)

**Pressure Regulation Range:** 60 to 100 psi  
(4.1 to 6.9 bars)

**Factory Pressure Settings:** 751E/IC available  
in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)

#### Dimensions:

##### Body Height:

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 12.0" (30.5 cm)

**Model B:** 9.6" (24.5 cm)

##### Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:

**Models E, IC, S/H, B:** 2.6" (6.6 cm)

##### Top Diameter:

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 6.25" (15.9 cm)

**Model B:** 4.25" (10.8 cm)

#### Nozzle Trajectory:

**Standard:** 25°

**Wind Tolerant:** 12°

**Low-Angle:** 17°

#### Inlet Threads:

**Models E, IC, S/H:** 1.25" (3.2 cm)

ACME Female Threaded

**Model B:** 1" (2.5 cm) ACME

Female Threaded

#### Holdback:

**Block:** 10' (3.1 m) of elevation

**SAM/Hydraulic:** 15' (4.6 m) of elevation

**Rotation Time:** 180° in ≤ 90 seconds;  
75 seconds nominally

#### Maximum Stream Height:

**Standard:** 17' (5.2 m)

**Wind Tolerant:** 10' (3.1 m)

**Solenoid:** 24 VAC solenoid power  
requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current  
(9.8 VA); **60 cycle:** 0.25 amp holding  
current (6.0 VA); **50 cycle:** 0.32 amp  
holding current (7.7 VA)

**Surge Resistance:** Up to 25kV standard  
on electric models

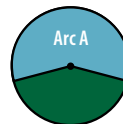
**Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and  
Replaceable Valve Seat:** On models  
E, IC, S/H

\* N.O. — Normally open



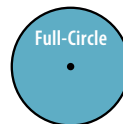
### Rapid-Adjust Technology Featuring MemoryArc®

Whether you're catering to grow-in or just trying to get more from a limited water supply, Rapid-Adjust Technology lets your staff make easy arc adjustments with the turn of a screw. MemoryArc retains two part-circle arc settings, so you can shift between full- and part-circle operation in seconds.



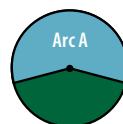
#### Step 1

Set primary rotor arc.



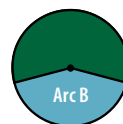
#### Step 2

Turn the Full/Part  
Adjustment Screw for  
full-circle operation.



#### Step 3

Turn the rotor to either Arc  
A or Arc B setting, then  
set to part-circle. No need  
to reset the arc when  
changing between full-  
and part-circle settings.



### HOW TO SPECIFY

A	-	751	-	XX	-	XX	-	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		751		E		70 (4.8)		22
				IC		80 (5.5)		28
				SH				32
				B				36
								40
								44
								48



## U.S. Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES												
Base Pressure (psi)	50		60		70		80		90		100	
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
#20 - Gray	37	7.0	39	7.8	39	8.4	41	8.9	—	—	—	—
#22 - Red	40	8.3	45	9.5	45	10.2	43	10.8	—	—	—	—
#28 - White	55	15.2	57	16.8	59	18.1	59	19.3	59	20.5	57	21.5
#32 - Blue	59	17.1	61	18.6	61	20.0	61	21.4	63	22.5	63	23.9
#36 - Yellow	61	19.1	63	20.8	65	22.6	67	24.0	69	25.5	69	26.5
#40 - Orange	63	21.7	67	23.8	69	25.6	71	27.5	71	28.9	71	30.7
#44 - Green	—	—	65	26.3	69	28.3	71	30.4	71	32.1	73	34.1
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	69	31.4	73	33.7	75	35.7	73	37.7

WIND TOLERANT NOZZLES												
Base Pressure (psi)	50		60		70		80		90		100	
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
#16 WTN - Gray	—	—	60	15.7	62	16.7	62	17.8	64	18.8	66	20.4
#18 WTN - Red	—	—	63	18.8	63	20.0	65	21.4	67	22.7	67	24.0
#22 WTN - Black	—	—	—	—	65	27.6	65	35.8	67	37.6	71	41.1

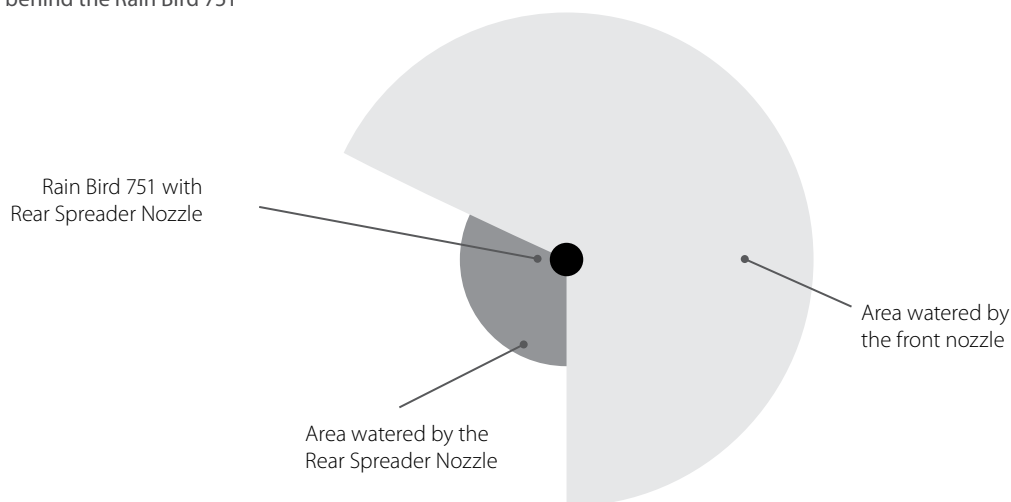
## Metric Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES																		
Base Pressure (bars)	Radius (m)	3.4		Radius (m)	4.1		Radius (m)	4.8		Radius (m)	5.5		Radius (m)	6.2		Radius (m)	6.9	
		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)
#20 - Gray	11.3	0.40	1.6	11.8	0.49	1.77	11.9	0.53	1.91	12.5	0.56	2.02	—	—	—	—	—	—
#22 - Red	12.2	0.52	1.89	13.7	0.60	2.16	13.7	0.64	2.32	13.1	0.68	2.45	—	—	—	—	—	—
#28 - White	16.8	0.96	3.45	17.4	1.06	3.82	18.0	1.14	4.11	18.0	1.22	4.38	18.0	1.29	4.66	17.4	1.36	4.88
#32 - Blue	18.0	1.08	3.88	18.6	1.17	4.22	18.6	1.26	4.54	18.6	1.35	4.86	19.2	1.42	5.11	19.2	1.51	5.43
#36 - Yellow	18.6	1.21	4.34	19.2	1.31	4.72	19.8	1.43	5.13	20.4	1.51	5.45	21.0	1.61	5.79	21.0	1.67	6.02
#40 - Orange	19.2	1.37	4.93	20.4	1.50	5.41	21.0	1.62	5.81	21.0	1.73	6.25	21.6	1.82	6.56	21.6	1.94	6.97
#44 - Green	—	—	—	19.8	1.66	5.97	21.0	1.79	6.43	21.6	1.92	6.90	21.6	2.03	7.29	22.3	2.15	7.74
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.0	1.98	7.13	22.3	2.13	7.65	22.9	2.25	8.11	22.3	2.38	8.56

WIND TOLERANT NOZZLES																		
Base Pressure (bars)	Radius (m)	3.4		Radius (m)	4.1		Radius (m)	4.8		Radius (m)	5.5		Radius (m)	6.2		Radius (m)	6.9	
		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)
#16 WTN - Gray	—	—	—	18.3	0.99	3.57	18.9	1.05	3.79	18.9	1.12	4.04	19.5	1.19	4.27	20.1	1.29	4.63
#18 WTN - Red	—	—	—	19.2	1.19	4.27	19.2	1.26	4.54	19.8	1.35	4.86	20.4	1.43	5.16	20.4	1.51	5.45
#22 WTN - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.8	1.74	6.27	19.8	2.26	8.13	20.4	2.37	8.54	21.6	2.59	9.33

### Typical Installation:

Watering area behind the Rain Bird 751



### 751 Series U.S. Performance Data

#### REAR SPREADER NOZZLES

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)    Rear (ft)		Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)    Rear (ft)		Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)    Rear (ft)		Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)    Rear (ft)		Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)    Rear (ft)		Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)    Rear (ft)	
MAIN NOZZLE #28 – WHITE										MAIN NOZZLE #32 – BLUE								
Pressure (psi)	60			70			80			60			70			80		
Orange	20.00	55.00	25.00	21.40	55.00	23.00	22.80	55.00	23.00	22.10	61.00	29.00	23.40	61.00	29.00	25.20	61.00	29.00
Green	22.90	51.00	47.00	24.00	53.00	45.00	25.60	51.00	47.00	24.60	57.00	47.00	26.60	59.00	45.00	28.40	59.00	45.00
Blue	22.63	50.98	44.98	24.39	50.98	44.98	25.27	52.99	44.98	24.57	58.99	42.98	26.55	58.99	44.98	28.27	60.99	44.98
Black	21.13	52.99	36.98	23.12	52.99	38.98	24.39	50.98	38.98	23.20	58.99	36.98	24.79	56.99	36.98	26.64	58.99	38.98
Red	21.90	53.00	49.00	23.60	55.00	49.00	25.10	55.00	47.00	24.10	55.00	49.00	25.00	59.00	47.00	26.50	57.00	47.00
Blue + Diffuser	20.90	57.00	33.00	21.50	55.00	33.00	22.90	55.00	33.00	23.20	61.00	31.00	24.90	61.00	31.00	26.30	61.00	31.00
Black + Diffuser	19.20	54.99	30.97	29.28	56.99	30.97	21.84	54.99	30.97	20.96	56.99	32.97	22.63	56.99	32.97	24.08	56.99	32.97
MAIN NOZZLE #36 – YELLOW										MAIN NOZZLE #40 – ORANGE								
Pressure (psi)	60			70			80			60			70			80		
Orange	23.40	61.00	29.00	25.40	63.00	29.00	27.10	63.00	27.00	27.70	69.00	29.00	29.60	69.00	29.00	31.60	71.00	29.00
Green	26.90	61.00	43.00	29.10	61.00	45.00	30.50	63.00	45.00	30.20	63.00	47.00	32.40	65.00	49.00	34.50	69.00	51.00
Blue	25.93	58.99	40.98	28.00	60.99	38.98	29.76	60.99	38.98	29.68	62.99	40.98	32.10	64.99	40.98	34.25	66.99	40.98
Black	26.42	60.99	36.98	27.78	60.99	34.97	29.54	60.99	36.98	28.97	60.99	36.98	31.22	62.99	36.98	34.20	62.99	36.98
Red	26.10	61.00	45.00	28.20	61.00	43.00	30.20	61.00	43.00	30.40	63.00	47.00	32.80	67.00	45.00	34.70	67.00	45.00
Blue + Diffuser	24.60	63.00	35.00	26.30	63.00	31.00	27.90	65.00	33.00	28.00	63.00	31.00	30.30	67.00	31.00	32.10	69.00	31.00
Black + Diffuser	24.48	64.99	34.97	25.67	64.99	34.97	27.12	64.99	34.97	27.21	62.99	30.97	29.46	64.99	30.97	31.30	66.99	30.97
MAIN NOZZLE #44 – GREEN										MAIN NOZZLE #48 – BLACK								
Pressure (psi)	60			70			80			70			80			90		
Orange	29.30	65.00	27.00	31.70	69.00	27.00	33.70	71.00	27.00	35.00	73.00	29.00	37.60	75.00	29.00	39.70	79.00	29.00
Green	32.80	65.00	47.00	35.40	67.00	43.00	37.80	69.00	43.00	38.30	71.00	45.00	40.70	77.00	45.00	42.80	77.00	47.00
Blue	32.27	64.99	38.98	35.00	66.99	38.98	37.16	69.00	38.98	37.47	71.00	40.98	39.49	75.00	38.98	42.27	75.00	38.98
Black	31.79	64.99	34.97	34.25	66.99	34.97	36.50	71.00	32.97	37.47	75.00	36.98	40.11	77.00	34.97	42.14	78.97	36.98
Red	32.30	65.00	45.00	34.90	67.00	45.00	37.10	67.00	33.00	37.80	73.00	47.00	40.40	73.00	47.00	42.80	77.00	47.00
Blue + Diffuser	30.90	67.00	33.00	33.20	73.00	31.00	35.50	73.00	33.00	36.00	77.00	31.00	38.30	77.00	31.00	40.60	77.00	31.00
Black + Diffuser	29.06	64.99	32.97	31.22	69.00	28.97	33.37	71.00	30.97	35.22	73.00	30.97	37.25	73.00	30.97	39.14	77.00	30.97





## 751 Series Metric Performance Data

REAR SPREADER NOZZLES																		
Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (m³/h)	Nozzle Range Main (m)    Rear (m)		Flow (m³/h)	Nozzle Range Main (m)    Rear (m)		Flow (m³/h)	Nozzle Range Main (m)    Rear (m)		Flow (m³/h)	Nozzle Range Main (m)    Rear (m)		Flow (m³/h)	Nozzle Range Main (m)    Rear (m)		Flow (m³/h)	Nozzle Range Main (m)    Rear (m)	
MAIN NOZZLE #28 – WHITE										MAIN NOZZLE #32 – BLUE								
Pressure (bars)		4.1		4.8		5.5				4.1		4.8		5.5				
Orange	4.54	16.76	7.62	4.86	16.76	7.01	5.18	16.76	7.01	5.02	18.59	8.84	5.31	18.59	8.84	5.72	18.59	8.84
Green	5.20	15.54	14.33	5.45	16.15	13.72	5.81	15.54	14.33	5.59	17.37	14.33	6.04	17.98	13.72	6.45	17.98	13.72
Blue	5.14	15.54	13.71	5.54	15.54	13.71	5.74	16.15	13.71	5.58	17.98	13.10	6.03	17.98	13.71	6.42	18.59	13.71
Black	4.80	16.15	11.27	5.25	16.15	11.88	5.54	15.54	11.88	5.27	17.98	11.27	5.63	17.37	11.27	6.05	17.98	11.88
Red	4.97	16.15	14.94	5.36	16.76	14.94	5.70	16.76	14.33	5.47	16.76	14.94	5.68	17.37	14.33	6.02	17.37	14.33
Blue + Diffuser	4.75	17.37	10.06	4.88	16.76	10.06	5.20	16.76	10.06	5.27	18.59	9.45	5.66	18.59	9.45	5.97	18.59	9.45
Black + Diffuser	4.36	16.76	9.44	6.65	17.37	9.44	4.96	16.76	9.44	4.76	17.37	10.05	5.14	17.37	10.05	5.47	17.37	10.05
MAIN NOZZLE #36 – YELLOW										MAIN NOZZLE #40 – ORANGE								
Pressure (bars)		4.1		4.8		5.5				4.1		4.8		5.5				
Orange	5.31	18.59	8.84	5.77	19.2	8.84	6.16	19.2	8.23	6.29	21.03	8.84	6.72	21.03	8.84	7.18	21.64	8.84
Green	6.11	18.59	13.11	6.61	18.59	13.72	6.93	19.2	13.72	6.86	19.2	14.33	7.36	19.81	14.94	7.84	21.03	15.54
Blue	5.89	17.98	12.49	6.36	18.59	11.88	6.76	18.59	11.88	6.74	19.20	12.49	7.29	19.81	12.49	7.78	20.42	12.49
Black	6.00	18.59	11.27	6.31	18.59	10.66	6.71	18.59	11.27	6.58	18.59	11.27	7.09	19.20	11.27	7.77	19.20	11.27
Red	5.93	18.59	13.72	6.40	18.59	13.11	6.86	18.59	13.11	6.90	19.20	14.33	7.45	20.42	13.72	7.88	20.42	13.72
Blue + Diffuser	5.59	19.20	10.67	5.97	19.20	9.45	6.34	19.81	10.06	6.36	19.20	9.45	6.88	20.42	9.45	7.29	21.03	9.45
Black + Diffuser	5.56	19.81	10.66	5.83	19.81	10.66	6.16	19.81	10.66	6.18	19.20	9.44	6.69	19.81	9.44	7.11	20.42	9.44
MAIN NOZZLE #44 – GREEN										MAIN NOZZLE #48 – BLACK								
Pressure (bars)		4.1		4.8		5.5				4.8		5.5		6.2				
Orange	6.65	19.81	8.23	7.20	21.03	8.23	7.65	21.64	8.23	7.95	22.25	8.84	8.54	22.86	8.84	9.02	24.08	8.84
Green	7.45	19.81	14.33	8.04	20.42	13.11	8.59	21.03	13.11	8.70	21.64	13.72	9.24	23.47	13.72	9.72	23.47	14.33
Blue	7.33	19.81	11.88	7.95	20.42	11.88	8.44	21.03	11.88	8.51	21.64	12.49	8.97	22.86	11.88	9.60	22.86	11.88
Black	7.22	19.81	10.66	7.78	20.42	10.66	8.29	21.64	10.05	8.51	22.86	11.27	9.11	23.47	10.66	9.57	24.07	11.27
Red	7.34	19.81	13.72	7.93	20.42	13.72	8.43	20.42	10.06	8.59	22.25	14.33	9.18	22.25	14.33	9.72	23.47	14.33
Blue + Diffuser	7.02	20.42	10.06	7.54	22.25	9.45	8.06	22.25	10.06	8.18	23.47	9.45	8.70	23.47	9.45	9.22	23.47	9.45
Black + Diffuser	6.60	19.81	10.05	7.09	21.03	8.83	7.58	21.64	9.44	8.00	22.25	9.44	8.46	22.25	9.44	8.89	23.47	9.44

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Radius:** 63' to 97' (19.2 m to 29.6 m)

**Flow Rate:** 21.4 to 57.1 gpm  
(1.35 to 3.60 l/s) (4.85 to 12.97 m³/h)

**Arc:** Full-circle, 360°

### Models:

- E:** Electric
- IC:** Integrated Control
- S/H:** Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)\*

### Maximum Inlet Pressure:

- Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bars)
- Model S/H:** 100 psi (6.9 bars)

### Pressure Regulation Range:

60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bars)

### Factory Pressure Settings:

Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)

### Dimensions:

- Body Height:** 13.4" (34.0 cm)
- Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:** 2.25" (5.7 cm)
- Top Diameter:** 7" (17.8 cm)

### Nozzle Trajectory: 25°

**Inlet Threads:** 1.5" (3.8 cm) (15/21) ACME  
Female Threaded

**Holdback:** SAM/Hydraulic 15' (4.6 m)  
elevation

**Rotation Time:** 360° in ≤ 240 seconds;  
210 seconds nominally

**Maximum Stream Height:** 20' (6.1 m)

**Solenoid:** 24 VAC solenoid power  
requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current  
(9.8 VA); **60 cycle:** 0.25 amp holding  
current (6.0 VA); **50 cycle:** 0.32 amp  
holding current (7.7 VA)

**Surge Resistance:** Up to 25kV standard  
on electric models

**Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™  
and Replaceable Valve Seat:**  
All 900 models

\*N.O. — Normally open

## Features and Benefits

With up to a 97' (29.6 m) throw range, the 900 Series rotors deliver the longest throw radius coverage in a full-circle rotor. The 900 high performance nozzles allow you to reach longer distances with increased droplet size for maximum efficiency and coverage.



## HOW TO SPECIFY

A	-	900	-	X	-	XX	-	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		900		E		70 (4.8)		44
				IC		80 (5.5)		48
				SH				52
								60
								64

## U.S. Performance Data

### HIGH PERFORMANCE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	#44 Blue			#48 Yellow			#52 Orange			#56 Green			#60 Black			#64 Red		
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)		Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)		Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)		Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)		Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)		Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	
60	63	21.4		73	28.9		75	31.9		—	—		—	—		—	—	
70	67	23.5		73	31.9		79	34.6		83	40.7		87	43.2		91	47.2	
80	71	24.7		75	34.1		81	37.1		85	43.5		91	46.4		93	51.0	
90	71	26.5		77	35.0		81	39.5		87	46.4		91	49.5		95	54.0	
100	73	27.9		77	36.2		83	41.8		89	49.1		91	52.2		97	57.1	

## Metric Performance Data

### HIGH PERFORMANCE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bars)	#44 Blue				#48 Yellow				#52 Orange				#56 Green				#60 Black				#64 Red			
	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)		Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	
4.1	19.2	1.35	4.85		22.3	1.82	6.56		22.9	2.01	7.25		—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—	
4.5	19.8	1.42	5.11		22.3	1.89	6.81		23.5	2.10	7.57		25.0	2.48	8.94		26.2	2.63	9.47		27.4	2.88	10.35	
5.0	20.7	1.50	5.40		22.4	2.00	7.22		24.2	2.22	8.00		25.5	2.61	9.40		26.8	2.78	10.00		27.9	3.04	10.94	
5.5	21.6	1.55	5.59		22.8	2.14	7.72		24.7	2.34	8.41		25.9	2.74	9.87		27.7	2.92	10.52		28.3	3.21	11.56	
6.0	21.6	1.64	5.90		23.3	2.19	7.88		24.7	2.45	8.81		26.3	2.87	10.34		27.7	3.20	11.86		28.8	3.35	12.06	
6.5	21.9	1.71	6.16		23.5	2.24	8.06		24.9	2.55	9.19		26.8	3.00	10.80		27.7	3.20	11.86		29.2	3.49	12.57	
6.9	22.3	1.76	6.35		23.5	2.28	8.22		25.3	2.64	9.49		27.1	3.10	11.15		27.7	3.29	11.86		29.6	3.60	12.97	

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Radius:** 70' to 92' (21.3 m to 28.0 m)

**Flow Rate:** 19.5 to 59.4 gpm (1.23 to 3.75 l/s)  
(4.43 to 13.49 m³/h)

**Arc:** Part-circle, 40° to 345°

**Models:**

**E:** Electric

**IC:** Integrated Control

**S/H:** Combined use Stopamatic (SAM)  
or Hydraulic (N.O.)\*

**Maximum Inlet Pressure:**

**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bars)

**Model S/H:** 100 psi (6.9 bars)

**Pressure Regulation Range:** 60 to 100 psi  
(4.1 to 6.9 bars)

**Factory Pressure Settings:** Models E and IC  
available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)

**Dimensions:**

**Body Height:** 13.4" (34.0 cm)

**Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:** 2.25"  
(5.7 cm)

**Top Diameter:** 7" (17.8 cm)

**Nozzle Trajectory:** 25°

**Inlet Threads:** 1.5" (3.8 cm) (15/21) ACME  
Female Threaded

**Holdback:** SAM/Hydraulic 15' (4.6 m)  
elevation

**Rotation Time:** 180° in ≤ 120 seconds;  
105 seconds nominally

**Maximum Stream Height:** 20' (6.1 m)

**Solenoid:** 24 VAC solenoid power  
requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current  
(9.8 VA); **60 cycle:** 0.25 amp holding current  
(6.0 VA); **50 cycle:** 0.32 amp holding current  
(7.7 VA)

**Surge Resistance:** Up to 25kV standard on  
electric models

**Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and  
Replaceable Valve Seat:** All 950 models

\*N.O. — Normally open



## Features and Benefits

With up to a 92' (28.0 m) throw range, the 950 Series rotors deliver the longest throw radius coverage in a part-circle rotor. The 950 high performance nozzles allow you to reach longer distances with increased droplet size for maximum efficiency and coverage.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

A	—	950	—	X	—	XX	—	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL 950		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME				E		70 (4.8)		18 26
				IC		80 (5.5)		20 28
				SH				22 30
								24 32

## U.S. Performance Data

## DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	#18 White-C		#20 Gray-C		#22 Blue-C		#24 Yellow-C		#26 Orange		#28 Green		#30 Black		#32 Brown	
	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
60	70	19.5	72	23.0	74	26.5	76	30.8	78	36.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	72	21.3	74	25.1	76	28.8	80	33.5	82	38.7	84	42.9	84	47.3	84	50.4
80	74	22.9	76	27.0	80	30.9	84	36.0	84	41.5	86	47.3	86	50.4	85	53.1
90	75	24.4	78	28.7	82	32.9	88	38.4	86	43.4	89	48.5	90	52.9	88	55.6
100	76	25.8	80	30.5	84	34.6	90	40.5	88	46.7	91	52.2	92	55.8	92	59.4

## Metric Performance Data

## DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bars)	#18 White-C			#20 Gray-C			#22 Blue-C			#24 Yellow-C			#26 Orange			#28 Green			#30 Black			#32 Brown		
	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/s)	Flow (m³/h)
4.1	21.3	1.23	4.43	21.9	1.45	5.22	22.6	1.67	6.06	23.2	1.94	7.00	23.8	2.27	8.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.5	21.7	1.29	4.64	22.3	1.52	5.48	22.9	1.75	6.29	23.8	2.03	7.32	24.4	2.36	8.50	25.2	2.62	9.44	25.2	2.90	—	25.3	3.10	11.17
5.0	22.1	1.37	4.93	22.7	1.61	5.81	23.5	1.85	6.66	24.7	2.15	7.75	25.1	2.49	8.95	25.8	2.78	10.00	25.8	3.03	10.92	25.7	3.22	11.60
5.5	22.5	1.44	5.19	23.2	1.70	6.12	24.4	1.95	7.01	25.6	2.27	8.16	25.6	2.61	9.41	26.2	2.98	10.72	26.2	3.18	11.43	25.9	3.35	12.05
6.0	22.8	1.51	5.44	23.6	1.78	6.40	24.8	2.04	7.34	26.5	2.38	8.56	26.0	2.70	9.73	26.9	3.04	10.93	27.1	3.29	11.85	26.6	3.46	12.46
6.5	23.0	1.58	5.68	24.0	1.86	6.69	25.3	2.12	7.64	27.1	2.48	8.93	26.5	2.83	10.18	27.4	3.16	11.37	27.7	3.42	12.30	27.3	3.61	13.00
6.9	23.2	1.63	5.86	24.4	1.92	6.93	25.6	2.18	7.86	27.4	2.56	9.20	26.8	2.95	10.61	27.7	3.29	11.86	28.0	3.52	12.67	28.0	3.75	13.49

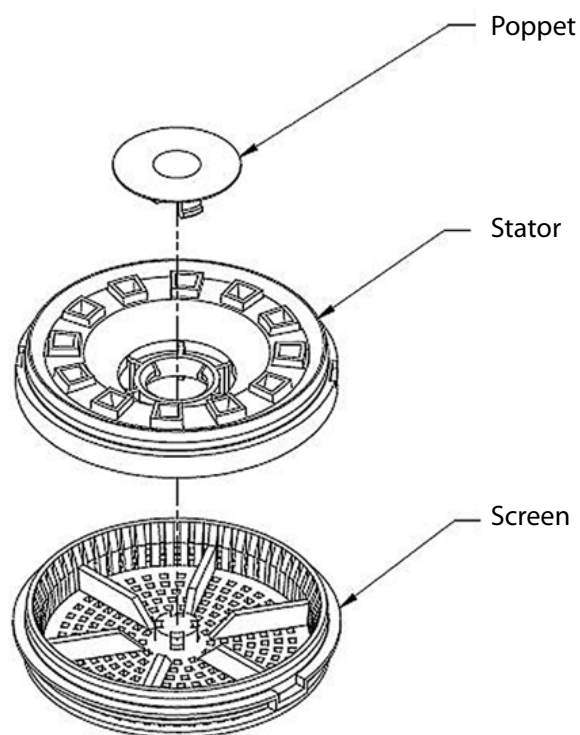




Features	500	550	700	751	900	950
Radius	28' to 47' (8.5 m to 14.3 m)	28' to 49' (8.5 m to 14.9 m)	57' to 79' (17.4 m to 24.1 m)	37' to 75' (11.3 m to 22.9 m)	63' to 97' (19.2 m to 29.6 m)	70' to 92' (21.3 m to 28.0 m)
Flow Rate	7.25 to 13.2 gpm (0.46 to 0.83 l/s) (1.65 to 3.00 m³/h)	7.25 to 13.6 gpm (0.46 to 0.86 l/s) (1.65 to 3.10 m³/h)	16.3 to 43.8 gpm (1.03 to 2.76 l/s) (3.70 to 9.95 m³/h)	7.0 to 37.7 gpm (0.44 to 2.38 l/s) (1.59 to 8.56 m³/h)	21.4 to 57.1 gpm (1.35 to 3.60 l/s) (4.85 to 12.97 m³/h)	19.5 to 59.4 gpm (1.23 to 3.75 l/s) (4.43 to 13.49 m³/h)
Arc	Full-circle 360°	Adjustable 30° to 345°	Full-circle 360°	Full-circle 360° Adjustable 30° to 345°	Full-circle 360°	Adjustable 40° to 345°
Models	<b>Full-Circle</b> 500E: Electric 500 IC: Integrated Control 500S/H: Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)* 500B: Seal-A-Matic™	<b>Part-Circle</b> 550E: Electric 550 IC: Integrated Control 550S/H: Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)* 550B: Seal-A-Matic™	<b>Full-Circle</b> 700E: Electric 700 IC: Integrated Control 700S/H: Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)* 700B: Seal-A-Matic™	<b>Full- and Part-Circle</b> 751E: Electric 751 IC: Integrated Control 751S/H: Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)* 751B: Seal-A-Matic™	<b>Full-Circle</b> 900E: Electric 900 IC: Integrated Control 900S/H: Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)*	<b>Part-Circle</b> 950E: Electric 950 IC: Integrated Control 950S/H: Combined use Stopamatic (SAM) or Hydraulic (N.O.)*
Maximum Inlet Pressure	Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bars) Models S/H and B: 100 psi (6.9 bars)		Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bars) Models S/H and B: 100 psi (6.9 bars)		Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bars) Model S/H: 100 psi (6.9 bars)	
Pressure Regulation Range	60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bars)		60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bars)		60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bars)	
Factory Pressure Settings	E and IC: Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)		E and IC: Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)		E and IC: Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bars)	
Body Height	Models E, IC, S/H: 12.0" (30.5 cm) Model B: 9.6" (24.5 cm)		Models E, IC, S/H: 12.0" (30.5 cm) Model B: 9.6" (24.5 cm)		13.4" (34.0 cm)	
Pop-Up Height	2.6" (6.6 cm)		2.6" (6.6 cm)		2.25" (5.7 cm)	
Top Diameter	Models E, IC, S/H: 6.25" (15.9 cm) Model B: 4.25" (10.8 cm)		Models E, IC, S/H: 6.25" (15.9 cm) Model B: 4.25" (10.8 cm)		7" (17.8 cm)	
Nozzle Trajectory	51 Nozzle: 12° 52, 53, 54 Nozzles: 25°		Standard: 25° Wind Tolerant: 12° Low-Angle: 17°		25°	
Inlet Threads	Models E, IC, S/H: 1.25" (3.2 cm) ACME Female Threaded Model B: 1" (2.5 cm) ACME Female Threaded		Models E, IC, S/H: 1.25" (3.2 cm) ACME Female Threaded Model B: 1" (2.5 cm) ACME Female Threaded		1.5" (3.8 cm) (15/21) ACME Female Threaded	
Holdback	Block: 10' (3.1 m) of elevation SAM/Hydraulic: 15' (4.6 m) of elevation		Block: 10' (3.1 m) of elevation SAM/Hydraulic: 15' (4.6 m) of elevation		SAM/Hydraulic: 15' (4.6 m) elevation	
Rotation Time	360° in ≤ 180 seconds; 150 seconds nominally	180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 75 seconds nominally	360° in ≤ 180 seconds; 150 seconds nominally	180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 75 seconds nominally	360° in ≤ 240 seconds; 210 seconds nominally	180° in ≤ 120 seconds; 105 seconds nominally
Maximum Stream Height	51 Nozzle: 5' (1.5 m) 52, 53, 54 Nozzles: 13' (4.0 m)		Standard: 17' (5.2 m) Wind Tolerant: 10' (3.1 m)		20' (6.1 m)	
Solenoid	24 VAC solenoid power requirement		24 VAC solenoid power requirement		24 VAC solenoid power requirement	
Surge Resistance	Up to 25KV standard on electric models with the GBS-25 solenoid		Up to 25KV standard on electric models		Up to 25KV standard on electric models	
Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat	E, IC, S/H		E, IC, S/H		E, IC, S/H	

## Golf Rotor Stator Configuration

DUAL SPREADER® NOZZLES					
Nozzle	Pressure Settings psi (bars)				All S/H and B
	60 (4.1)	70 (4.8)	80 (5.5)	100 (6.9)	
500 / 550					
#51-Blue	S4	S4	S4	S4	S4
#52-Beige	S4	S4	S4	S4	S4
#53-Gray	S4	S4	S4	S4	S4
#54-Red	S8	S8	S8	S8	S8
700					
#28-White	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#32-Blue	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#36-Yellow	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#40-Orange	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP
#44-Green	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP
#48-Black	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SNP
751					
#20-Gray	S4	S4	S4	S4	S4
#22-Red	S8	S8	S8	S8	S8
#28-White	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#32-Blue	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#36-Yellow	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#40-Orange	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP
#44-Green	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP
#48-Black	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR	SNP
900					
#44-Blue	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#48-Yellow	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#52-Orange	SPC	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#56-Green	N/R	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP
#60-Black	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR
#65-Brown	N/R	SPR	SPR	SPR	SPR
950					
#18C-White	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#20C-Gray	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#22C-Blue	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#24C-Yellow	SPC	SPC	SPO	SPO	SPO
#26-Orange	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#28-Green	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR
#30-Black	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR
#32-Brown	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR



### Key:

**SPC** = Stator Poppet Closed

**SPO** = Stator Poppet Open

**SNP** = Stator No Poppet

**SPR** = Spacer

**SO** = Screen Only

**S4** = Stator with four holes

**S8** = Stator with eight holes

**N/R** = Not a recommended pressure and nozzle combination

Featuring superior flow characteristics and excellent structural integrity, these swing joints are designed to deliver the performance you expect from Rain Bird while saving you money. They are available in a wide range of configurations. Rain Bird® Swing Joints are the perfect complement to our golf series rotors.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Diameter:** 1" (2.5 cm), 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) and 1 ½" (3.8 cm)

**Lay Arm Lengths:** 8" (20.3 cm), 12" (30.5 cm) and 18" (45.7 cm)

**Inlet Type:** NPT, BSP, ACME and spigot

**Outlet Thread Type:** NPT, BSP or ACME

**Enlarging NPT, BSP or ACME Outlets:** Available on 1" (2.5 cm) and 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) swing joints for connections to many rotors with 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) and 1 ½" (3.8 cm) inlet sizes respectively (no additional adapters required)

**Inlet Configurations:** Standard side or top-mount connections to lateral lines

**Outlet Configuration:** Single-top or triple-top for added rotor positioning flexibility

**Pressure Rating:** 315 psi (21.7 bar) at 73°F (22.8°C)

**Reducing ACME Inlet:** Available on 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) diameter swing joints for connection to a 1 ½" (3.8 cm) ACME service tee

**Superior Flow Characteristics.** An innovative swept elbow design reduces pressure loss by up to 50 percent over other swing joints.

**Excellent Structural Integrity.** Reduces the costs associated with fatigue-related failures.

**Double O-ring Protection.** Provides a better seal to ensure that joints are kept clean and can be repositioned easily.

**Modified ACME Outlet.** Improves safety by losing seal engagement before losing thread engagement during rotor removal.

**Color-coding and Distinct Size Markings.** Reduce costs by eliminating errors and improving installation efficiency with quick size identification at the job site.

**Oversized Threaded Inlets.** Make hand-tightening and blind installations (underwater) easier. This also reduces the risk of potential damage caused by over-tightening with a wrench.

**Extended Warranty.** When used with Rain Bird golf rotors, extends rotor and swing joint warranty to five years.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

#### NPT and BSP ACME Adapters

If you currently have NPT or BSP swing joints, you can now enjoy the benefits of ACME-threaded rotors by utilizing a Rain Bird NPT-ACME or BSP-ACME side of the adapter. Just screw the adapter into the inlet on the ACME case, and then screw the rotor with the adapter onto the NPT or BSP swing joint until it is snug.



Available for 1", 1 ¼", and 1 ½" swing joints, the adapter adds only about 1 ⅜" to the installed height of the rotor, and is rated at the same operating pressures as Rain Bird Swing Joints.



### HOW TO SPECIFY\*

J - X	-	X	-	X - 00	-	X	-	X
LENGTH		CONFIG		CONFIG		INLET STYLE		OUTLET STYLE
Lay Pipe Arm		0 = Standard 1 = Triple Top		0 = Standard 1 = Top Mount		1 = NPT 2 = BSP 3 = ACME 4 = Spigot R = Reducing ACME Inlet ‡		1 = NPT 2 = BSP 3 = ACME 4 = Enlarging NPT † 6 = Enlarging ACME Inlet †
A = 1" 8"								
B = 1" 12"								
C = 1" 18"								
D = 1 ¼" 8"								
E = 1 ¼" 12"								
F = 1 ¼" 18"								
G = 1 ½" 8"								
H = 1 ½" 12"								
I = 1 ½" 18"								

\*Not all configurations are available. †Enlarging outlet available only on 1" and 1 ¼" diameter models ‡Reducing inlet available on 1 ¼" diameter models



Rain Bird offers a full line of quality tools for the service and maintenance of Rain Bird golf rotors. Constructed of heavy-duty metal alloys and durable plastic, these tools are lightweight and easy to use.



**D02203** – Snap-Ring Pliers 900/950/1100/1150



**Y05100** – 351B Rotor Tool



**B41720** – EAGLE™ Selector Service Tool/Key



**D02236** – Snap-Ring Pliers 500/550/700/750



**232693S** – 351B Hold-up Tool



**D05205** – Universal Hose Adapter



**B41730** – Valve Insertion Tool 900/950/1100/1150



**D02237** – Installation Socket for Top-Serviceable Rock Screen



**236571** – UF Cable Stripper



**B41710** – Valve Insertion Tool 500/550/700/750



**D02215** – 7" Selector Valve Key



**D02221** – 18" Selector Valve Key





*Old Marsh Golf Club*

## **CENTRAL CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES**

# The Right Level of Control — Right Now.

Designed to deliver a real-time response to changing conditions, Rain Bird® Central Control systems make it easy to automate and streamline irrigation management. Intuitive, easy-to-use programming and advanced technologies like Rain Watch™ and MI Series™ mobile control help your crew micromanage water and create detailed programs on the fly.

Timeless Compatibility™ means your new software and software updates will work with in-ground components, so existing satellites, decoders and rotors will not become obsolete.





## Options to Fit Any Course

Rain Bird offers multiple Central Control options that are compatible with all of its golf field control systems. Find the best solution for your unique course.

- Cirrus™
- Nimbus™ II
- Stratus™ II
- StratusLT™





## Specifications

Map-Based Control	Up to 3 Courses (54 Holes)
Programs	Unlimited
Schedules	Up to 50 per Program
Interfaces	Up to 12
Satellite Stations	Up to 32,256
IC™ Stations	Up to 36,000
Pump Stations	Up to 6
Weather Stations	Up to 5

## STANDARD FEATURES

- **Hybrid Communication (Up to 12 interfaces)** – Use any combination of field hardware to control irrigation specific to your course requirements.
- **Rain Watch™** – Active rainfall monitoring and automatic user-defined irrigation responses dynamically deliver exact application rates and reduce water use—all during an irrigation cycle.
- **Smart Pump™** – 24/7 pump station monitoring allows you to automatically modify irrigation demand based on your actual pump data, increasing your pump station efficiency and protecting your entire hydraulic system.
- **Flo-Manager®** – With real-time flow management, Flo-Manager delivers maximum watering flexibility, reducing wear on your pump station and minimizing your water window.
- **Temporary Station, Schedule and Program Adjust** – Fine-tuned adjustments can be made on individual stations, programs and schedules to resolve temporary irrigation needs.
- **QuickIRR™ and SimpleIRR™** – Intuitive programming makes building irrigation programs simple and quick.
- **Smart Weather™** – Automatically adjust your system based on real-time weather events and daily evapotranspiration (ET) measurements for precision irrigation and less waste.

## Specifications

Map-Based Control	Up to 3 Courses (54 Holes)
Programs	Unlimited
Schedules	Up to 50 per Program
Interfaces	Up to 8
Satellite Stations	Up to 21,504
IC™ Stations	Up to 24,000
Pump Stations	Up to 6
Weather Stations	Up to 5



## STANDARD FEATURES

- **Hybrid Communication (Up to 8 interfaces)** – Use any combination of field hardware to control irrigation specific to your course requirements.
- **Rain Watch™** – Active rainfall monitoring and automatic user-defined irrigation responses dynamically deliver exact application rates and reduce water use—all during an irrigation cycle.
- **Flo-Manager®** – With real-time flow management, Flo-Manager delivers maximum watering flexibility, reducing wear on your pump station and minimizing your water window.
- **Temporary Station, Schedule and Program Adjust** – Fine-tuned adjustments can be made on individual stations, programs and schedules to resolve temporary irrigation needs.
- **QuickIRR™ and SimpleIRR™** – Intuitive programming makes building irrigation programs simple and quick.
- **Smart Weather™** – Automatically adjust your system based on real-time weather events and daily evapotranspiration (ET) measurements for precision irrigation and less waste.

### Upgrade Option

+

**Smart Pump™** – 24/7 pump station monitoring allows you to automatically modify irrigation demand based on your actual pump data, increasing your pump station efficiency and protecting your entire hydraulic system.



## STANDARD FEATURES

- **Hybrid Communication (Stratus II only)** – Combine two different field interfaces for added flexibility when controlling irrigation specific to your course requirements.
- **Rain Watch™** – Active rainfall monitoring and automatic user-defined irrigation responses dynamically deliver exact application rates and reduce water use — all during an irrigation cycle.
- **Flo-Manager®** – With real-time flow management, Flo-Manager delivers maximum watering flexibility, reducing wear on your pump station and minimizing your water window.
- **Temporary Station, Schedule and Program Adjust** – Fine-tuned adjustments can be made on individual stations, programs and schedules to resolve temporary irrigation needs.
- **QuickIRR™ and SimpleIRR™** – Intuitive programming makes building irrigation programs simple and quick.
- **Smart Weather™** – (Stratus II only) Automatically adjust your system based on real-time weather events and daily evapotranspiration (ET) measurements for precision irrigation and less waste.

## Specifications

	Stratus II	StratusLT
Map-Based Control	Up to 2 Courses (27 Holes)	Up to 18 Holes
Programs	500	250
Schedules	Up to 25 per Program	Up to 25 per Program
Interfaces	Up to 2	1 (Not expandable)
Satellite Stations	Up to 5,376	Up to 672
IC™ Stations	Up to 6,000	Up to 750
Pump Stations	Up to 6	Up to 2
Weather Stations	1	1 (WS-PRO LT only)

## Upgrade Options

+

**Smart Pump™** – 24/7 pump station monitoring allows you to automatically modify irrigation demand based on your actual pump data, increasing your pump station efficiency and protecting your entire hydraulic system.

**Additional Wire Groups** – (Stratus II only)



		Cirrus™	Nimbus™ II	Stratus™ II	StratusLT™
Features	Real-time decision making	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Radio communicaiton option	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with Rain Bird Integrated Control™ System (ICS)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with all Rain Bird satellites	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with Rain Bird decoders	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with Rain Bird MI Series™ Mobile Controller	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with The FREEDOM System™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Maximum number of interfaces - Hybrid (same or mix)	12	8	2	1
	Number of ICS™ wire groups (paths) standard	4	4	1	1
	Maximum number of ICS™ stations	36,000*	24,000‡	6,000‡	750
	Number of 2-wire satellite wire groups (paths) standard	4	4	2	1
	Maximum number of 2-wire satellite wire groups	48**	32**	8**	1
	Maximum number of 2-wire satellite stations	32,256**	21,504**	5,376**†	672
	Maximum number of wireless satellite stations	32,256**	21,504**	5,376**†	672
	Number of decoders/solenoids standard	500/1,000	500/1,000	500/1,000	200/400 ◊
	Maximum number of decoders/solenoids	6,000/12,000 Δ	4,000/8,000 Δ	700/1,400 Δ	300/600 with LDI
	Number of simultaneously active decoder solenoids per interface	40/LDI	40/LDI	40/LDI	15/SDI
	Maximum number of weather stations	5	5	1	1 (WS-PRO LT only)
Programming	Maximum number of pump stations	6	6	6	2
	Standard/QuickIRR™/SimpleIRR™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Number of courses	3	3	2	1
	Number of holes	54	54	27	18
	Number of Flo-Zones™	999	999	999	999
	Programs	Unlimited	Unlimited	500	250
	Schedules	50 per program	50 per program	25 per program	25 per program
	Irrigation programs - active simultaneous	50	50	20	10
	Temporary Program adjust	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Temporary Schedule adjust	✓	✓	✓	✓
Software Features	Temporary Station adjust	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Flo-Manager® - Dynamic Power and Hydraulic Optimization	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Flo-Guard™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ET Management (Fully Automatic)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ET-Based Scheduling - Irrigation by Volume	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Minimum ET Operation	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ET Spreadsheet™ Analysis	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rain Bird® MI Series Mobile Controller	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Advanced IC™ diagnostics with pinpoint accuracy	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Wireless satellite radio diagnosits	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Comprehensive decoder diagnostics	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Real-Time Operation Log	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Report Generation	✓	✓	✓	–
	Water budgeting 0-300%	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rain Bucket™ - accumulated rainfall allowance	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rain Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rain Watch™ - respond and use rain events immediately	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QuickStart™ - system setup and run irrigations in minutes	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Help Screens	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Course Monitor™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Hole View	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DryRun™ - projected flow and runtimes	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Course View™ - map based graphical view of course	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Import GPS, CAD, and/or Aerial photos	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Virtual Monitoring and Control - area	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Virtual Monitoring and Control - individual stations	✓	✓	✓	–
	Smart Weather™ - monitoring and alarms	✓	✓	✓	–
	Precipitation Data	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rotor Data	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Cycle + Soak™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Smart Weather™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Multiple Weather Stations	✓	✓	✓	–
	Hybrid - System expansion with additional interfaces (same or mix)	✓	✓	✓	–
	Station Layers - Map/Operations	✓	✓	✓	–
	Rain Bird Messenger - email alerts	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Smart Pump™	✓	Keycode Module Option	Keycode Module Option	Keycode Module Option
	Additional Wire Groups (path) - expand from standard	✓	✓	Keycode Module Option	–

Remote access to your central control is now as convenient as the Internet, with mobile control. This software runs on your central control computer to provide remote irrigation control via a web-enabled device or smart phone.

Rain Bird® MI Series™ mobile controllers are designed to work on a smartphone or tablet with Internet connectivity and offer greater remote operation capabilities than anything else available.

When connected to the Internet, up to nine (9) remote users can simultaneously control sprinklers and programs, review system activity or directly change settings on both sprinklers and irrigation programs. All activity is logged at the central control for convenient review.

MI Series mobile controllers now also include the MI FREEDOM user interface. MI FREEDOM provides two smartphone interfaces for users to implement traditional FREEDOM commands: 1) Handheld radio keypad for users with handheld radio keypad experience. 2) Soft keyboard interface for use of The FREEDOM™ System commands on a standard smartphone virtual keyboard.

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Central control system computer must be running Windows® XP, Windows 7, Windows 10 32 bit or higher.
- Requires an Internet connection to the central control.
- Requires a web-enabled smart phone or tablet with a data plan.

### Feature Comparison

Link Name	Advanced	Professional
Satellites (Areas)/Stations	X	X
Programs/Schedules	X	X
Diagnostics		X
Accessories		X
Alarm Log		X
Cancel All	X	X

### Accessories

Link Name	Advanced	Professional
Water Budget		X
Demand Flow	X	X
Smart Pump™		X
Smart Weather™		X
Activity Log	X	X
Online Users	X	X

### Available Options

	Advanced	Professional
<b>PROGRAMS</b>		
Execute	X	X
Get Status	X	X
Edit Data	X	X
<b>SCHEDULES</b>		
Execute	X	X
Get Status	X	X
Edit Data	X	X



### HOW TO SPECIFY

MI	-	XXXX(X)
MODEL		CONTROL TYPE
MI		ADVAN = Advanced
		PROF = Professional

Software license only —  
phone or tablet not included.



The FREEDOM™ System handheld provides reliable, two-way communication with your Rain Bird system. Use it to choose from command-based or schedule-based operations, making irrigation adjustments a snap. Either way, The FREEDOM System puts you in control of your irrigation management system wherever you are.

## SYSTEM FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Two-way Communication with Rain Bird Centrals.** Audio response at radio indicates command received by central.
- **Station- and Program-Based Commands.** Provides the flexibility to turn ON or OFF any station or an entire area with the click of a few buttons.
- **FREEDOM-Based Commands Recorded at Central.** Irrigation activity logged at the central whether stations turned ON with FREEDOM System or with central.
- **Optional Flo-Manager® Bypass.** Permits FREEDOM user to bypass Flo-Manager.
- **Optional Operating Window.** Allows user to define FREEDOM usage hours, which helps superintendents to control irrigation activity.
- **Two-Way Voice Communication**
- **Telephone Operation.** All FREEDOM commands can be activated using a telephone connection.

## RADIO FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Weather-resistant and reliable. The NX-3320-k3 handheld radio is built to survive the drops, hard-knocks and weather environments of its users. The NX-3320-k3 meets or exceeds the demanding MIL-STD "driven rain" standard, which guarantees water-resistant performance even in wet weather.

- **LCD Display.** The backlit, high-resolution dot matrix 12-character display furnishes the user with a simple easy-to-read interface.
- **High-Quality Audio Output.** Equipped with an extra-large 1.58-inch speaker that delivers a half-watt of audio power for robust clarity.
- **Extra-Long Battery Life.** 1100 mAh batteries deliver more than nine (9) hours of operating time on a single charge (5-5-90 duty).
- **Wide/Narrow Channel Bandwidth.** Each channel can be programmed for wide or narrow bandwidth operation.
- **One-Year Warranty.**
- **MIL-STD 810 C/D/E/F Environmental Tests.** Meets or exceeds the stringent IP/54/55 dust and water intrusion standards and a full range of tough MIL-STD 810 C, D, E and F environmental standards in categories such as vibration, shock, dust, humidity, rain, temperature, solar radiation and atmospheric pressure.



## SPECIFICATIONS

**Frequency:** 450 – 470 MHz (Narrowband)

**NOTE:** Site survey and license required

**Power:**

**100 V/110 V:** 60 Hz

**230 V:** 50/60 Hz

## HOW TO SPECIFY

FREEDOM	–	SP
MODEL		CONTROL TYPE
FREEDOM		SP



Patented Rain Bird® Rain Watch™ technology maximizes water efficiency, while minimizing system wear and tear, through intelligent, real-time decision-making based accurate rainfall measurement.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The industry's first active rainfall monitoring and response system.
- The only system designed to automatically react to rainfall and adjust sprinkler application rates to take full advantage of natural rain, thereby eliminating over-watering.
- Saves water and electricity, while keeping the course drier and more playable, by pausing, adjusting or canceling irrigation in the event of rainfall.
- Results in reduced wear and tear on irrigation system components.
- An integral part of Rain Bird® Central Control Software versions 4.0 and higher.

## HOW RAIN WATCH MANAGES RAINFALL

- Stationed throughout the course, up to four (4) high-resolution Rain Watch rain cans collect rainfall data.
- The central control system continuously polls each rain can.
- Each irrigation program can be set to react to any one of the available rain cans.

Rainfall data received by the system is used to make intelligent decisions based on user-defined responses:

**System Response:** For course-wide reactions

**Program Response:** For program-specific responses

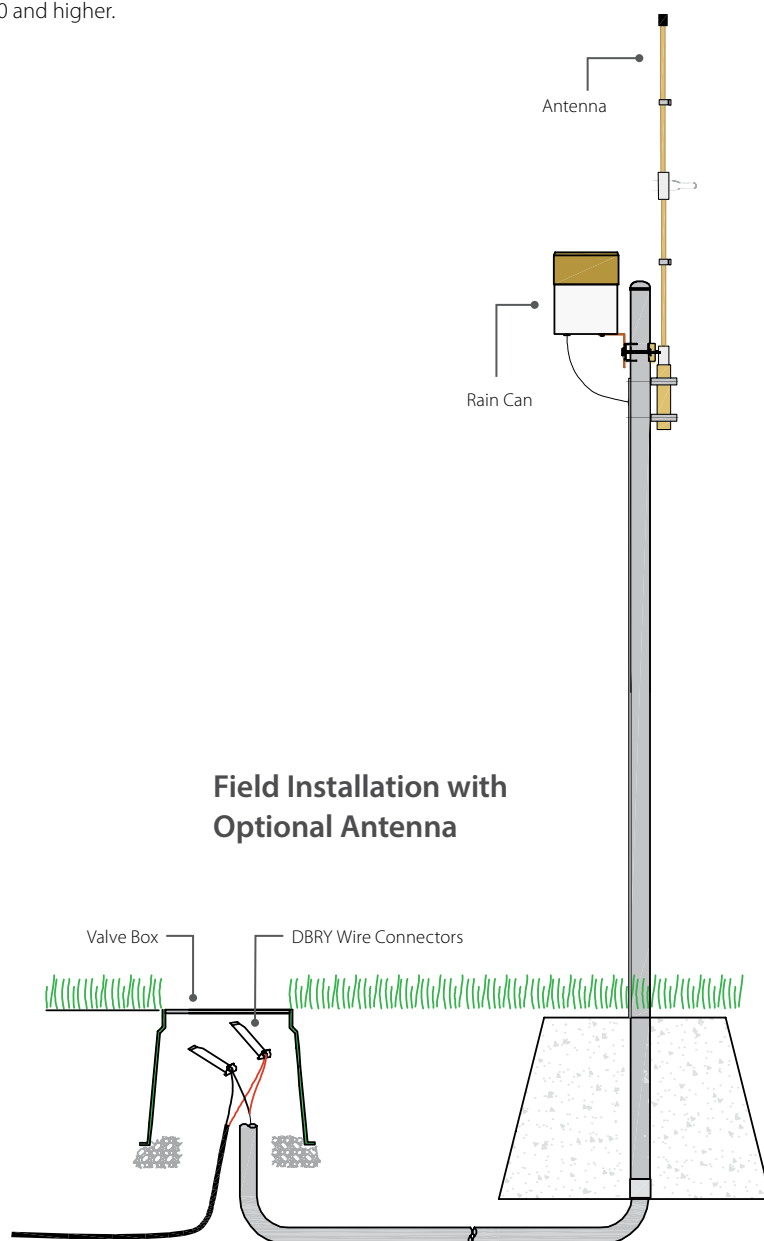
**No-Action Response:** For monitoring only

**Intelligent Responses Include:**

- Pause
- Resume
- Adjust runtimes and resume
- Cancel

## AN EXAMPLE OF RAIN WATCH IN ACTION

- Your daily irrigation schedule calls for 0.20 inches (0.51 cm) of precipitation.
- A storm begins and once accumulated rainfall reaches your desired 0.04-inch (0.10 cm) threshold, Rain Watch suspends irrigation.
- The storm passes after putting down 0.11 inches (0.28 cm) of rain.
- Rain Bird software automatically adjusts remaining runtimes for active stations, as well as those stations yet to run.
- Natural precipitation is seamlessly integrated into scheduled irrigation, resulting in a water savings of 0.11 inches (0.28 cm).



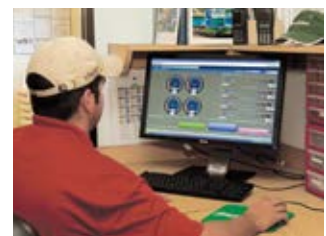


Every golf course is its own complex ecosystem. To provide a consistent, playable environment, you need an accurate understanding of turf health. The Rain Bird® Integrated Sensor System™ (ISS) offers a snapshot of soil conditions to help you to understand what is happening below ground. It is also the only system in the industry to deliver easy-to-install absolute soil sensing and full integration with the central control system. As a result, you'll save more time, water and money with Rain Bird.



**ISG-2400 Gateway** – Located at the computer, the gateway is the link between data loggers and repeaters in the field and the Soil Manager™ software.

**ISS Soil Manager** – From the convenience of your computer, receive accurate, real-time information on soil conditions, as well as manually or automatically adjust run times based on soil moisture, with Rain Bird's state-of-the-art Soil Manager software.



### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

**Dynamic integration. Fully automatic.** When paired with a Rain Bird® Central Control system, the Rain Bird ISS Integrated Sensor System™ (ISS) can automatically adjust sprinkler run times to reach or maintain moisture levels, minimizing water consumption, resulting in healthier turf and better playing conditions.

**Intelligent monitoring.** As a standalone system, the ISS analyzes soil moisture and calculates water budget recommendations for any golf course.

**Maximum accuracy. Zero calibration.** The ISS uses research-grade soil sensors backed by years of field experience. The ISS takes highly accurate real-time readings of soil moisture, salinity and temperature immediately following installation and without calibration — for easy installation and immediate accuracy.

**Adjustable soil sensing rate.** With the Rain Bird ISS, the frequency of soil sensing measurements can be adjusted to match course needs.

**Dependable results.** Sensor readings are automatically stored by the data logger on Secure Digital High Capacity (SDHC) storage cards. Data is not lost due to power outages or wireless communication issues.

**Dependable communication.** The ISS uses a proven wireless mesh network which ensures the necessary range of transmission and a secured traffic from the data logger to the Soil Manager™ software.

**Simple installation.** Network devices (data loggers and repeaters) are battery-powered and easy to install. There is no AC power source to worry about.

**Improves turf health, course consistency and playability.** The ISS can help deliver more consistent turf quality, anticipate plant stress, weed germination, pest infestations and other factors. You can use less water to flush salts from the soil profile.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**System Capacity:** 200 sensors, 20 ISDL-2400 data loggers, 40 ISR-2400 repeaters per ISG-2400 gateway. Frequency of sensor readings can be adjusted between 2 and 120 minutes.

#### Electrical Input:

**ISDL-2400 and ISR-2400 Repeater:** Four (4) D-cell alkaline batteries.

**Minimum Battery Life:** 12 months at 20°C (68°F) assuming 100 sensor readings per day (every 15 minutes).

**ISG-2400 Gateway:** Powered via PC USB port. Each gateway and repeater communicate directly with up to eight (8) network devices (data loggers and repeaters) to enable wireless mesh capability and ensure optimum radio communication.

#### Grounding Requirements:

**ISDL-2400 Data Logger and ISR-2400 Repeaters:** No grounding requirements (battery powered).



### HOW TO SPECIFY

IS	-	XX	-	1	-	XX	-	3	-	X	-	0
MODEL		PRODUCT		FREQUENCY		OUTPUT POWER		POWER SUPPLY		LANGUAGE		
IS		DL = Data Logger R = Repeater GK = Gateway Kit		1 = 2.4GHz		10 = 10mW 63 = 63mW		3 = Battery		1 = All (except Chinese) 2 = Chinese		

**NOTE:** Check country of use output power regulations before ordering. Site survey required.

## WIRELESS NETWORK

### General

**Frequency:** 2.4 GHz ISM DSSS (Digital Sequencing Spread Spectrum) unlicensed frequency.

**Power Output:** 10mW and 63mW per country of use regulations.

**Protocol:** DigiMesh™ proprietary mesh network.

**Communication Range:** Unobstructed line of sight 800 yards min.

### Data Logger

**Capacity:** 18 Rain Bird specified TSM-3 Soil Sensors that use SDI-12 protocol. Nine (9) sensors per channel on two (2) channels.

**Electrical Input:** 4.1-6.5V using four (4) D-cell alkaline batteries.

**Data Storage:** Sensor data stored on 4GB or higher capacity SDHC card (card included).

**Upgrades:** Firmware can be upgraded using SD card.

**Display:** Backlit with 10-position menu and four (4) soft keys for automatic and manual operation including system settings, (language, date, time, units), automatic and manual sensor operation, sensor setup and special features.

#### Languages:

- English
- French
- Spanish
- German
- Chinese
- Portuguese
- Swedish
- Italian

**External Antenna:** tuned for 2.4 GHz communication

**Operating Temperature:** -10°C to 54°C (14°F to 130°F)

**Storage Temperature:** -40°C to 66°C (-40°F to 150°F)

### Repeater

**Electrical Input:** 4.1-6.5V using four (4) D-cell alkaline batteries

**Languages:** Same as Data Logger

**Display:** Backlit with four (4) soft keys

**Firmware Upgrade:** using SDHC card (card not included)

**Operating Temperature:** 14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C)

**Battery Operating Temperature:** -4°F to 130°F (-20°C to 54°C)

**Storage Temperature:** -40°F to 150°F (-40°C to 66°C)

### Gateway

USB to serial to USB

## SENSORS

### TSM-3 Soil Sensors

**Connection:** Sensor connects to a Rain Bird ISDL-2400 Wireless Data Logger and provide soil moisture, salinity and temperature readings. Sensor takes accurate readings immediately following installation and without calibration.

**Measures and Reports:** Soil temperature; Absolute water fraction by volume (WfV) in % with loam calibration 0.1 to 15 dS/m in-soil electro conductivity; 1% stable WfV readings over the following conditions: -22°F to 131°F (-30°C to 55°C) (non-frozen soil), 0.1 to 4 dS/m EC.

**Materials:** Robust, long life materials and construction.

**Interface:** Industry standard SDI-12 interface.

**Connection:** Sensor connects to a data logger through an 18-gauge three-wire cable that is at most 500 feet (152 meters) long. Sensor itself shall have a 25 ft (7.6 meters) long 18-gauge three-wire cable. Additional cable, not provided, is required to reach 500 feet.

**Low Power Operation:** 9 to 20 VDC; <1 mA typical standby mode; 30 mA moisture read mode.

## SOFTWARE

### Hardware Requirements:

- Microsoft Windows® 7 or higher
- PC with 2.2GHz or higher processor
- Minimum of 2GB RAM memory
- 3 GB of available hard disk space
- Power Profile of computer configured to not sleep
- DirectX 9.0 c-compatible display driver (Windows® XP Mode under Windows® 7 and later not supported)

#### Languages:

- English
- French
- Spanish
- German
- Chinese
- Portuguese
- Swedish
- Italian

## SOIL MANAGER™

### Monitoring

- Dashboard view
- Sensor graph view with annotation capability
- Sensor table view with annotation and export to Excel capabilities
- Communication, power and sensor alerts
- Diagnostics including network device battery level and signal strength status (RSSI)
- User-defined email alerts for out-of-range soil moisture, salinity and temperature values, communication and power status
- Water budget recommendations available when one sensor is linked to a particular irrigation program

### Monitoring with Dynamic Central Integration Enabled

- Same features as monitoring version
- Full integration with any Rain Bird Central Control software version 7 or higher
- Sprinkler runtime adjustment based on soil moisture measurements and water budget predictions

Rain Bird offers two Weather Station options to help meet your course's unique irrigation management needs. Both WS-PRO2 and the WS-PRO LT provide evapotranspiration (ET) management and reporting capabilities; while only the WS-PRO2 offers optional intelligent alarm and irrigation control responses through Rain Bird's powerful Smart Weather™ software.

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

**Superior ET Model.** Rain Bird's Central Control Systems use weather sensor input to determine ET rates based upon a field-proven proprietary equation for ET.

**Automatic ET Download/Selective Usage.** Automatically download weather data daily and calculate ET to determine irrigation times for the entire system or by specific areas, holes or stations.

**ET Override.** Allows you to easily set certain programs to ignore ET values when determining run times.

**Rain Bucket.** Allows rainfall from one day to be carried over to the following day(s) for more accurate ET calculations.

**Multiple Station Capacity.** Connect up to five (5) weather stations to one central control system for more precise ET values based upon different weather conditions and micro climates around the golf course.

**Max Rainfall.** User-defined maximum rainfall can be set to limit the amount of acceptable rainfall for specific soil types or other areas that are subject to high run-off.

**Weather Data Reports.** Generate reports to show current or past weather conditions by the hour, day, week, month or year.

**Unlimited Data Storage.** Store unlimited weather data at the central control.

**Multiple Languages.** Choose from 10 different languages (English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish or Chinese).

**English or Metric Measurement Units.** Easily select between English or Metric units of measure.

The WS-PRO2 Weather Station along with Rain Bird's Smart Weather Software supports alarms when thresholds are exceeded in:

- Rain
- High or low ambient temperatures
- High winds
- Rainfall intensity

When any of these alarms exceed user-defined thresholds in a programmed time period, the system will initiate an alarm condition. The alarms will automatically reset when temperature, rain or wind conditions are again within acceptable ranges for irrigation.

**Automatic Shut Off/Turn On.** Rain Bird Central Control Systems automatically shut OFF irrigation operation for the entire system or in specific areas of the course (tee box, fairway, green, etc.) when alarm conditions are detected at the weather station. They also automatically turn ON irrigation when weather conditions return to the acceptable range for irrigation.

**Automatic Pause/Resume.** Rain Bird Central Control Systems automatically suspend irrigation to the entire system or specific areas (tee box, fairway, greens, etc.) when alarm conditions are detected. They also automatically resume irrigation when weather conditions return to the acceptable range for irrigation.

**Automatic Notification.** The WS-PRO2 Weather Station, using Rain Bird® Messenger™, can automatically notify you wherever you are — at the central control, via text messaging or e-mail — when alarm conditions exist.

#### HOW TO SPECIFY

WS – XXXX (XX)	– XX	– X
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>CONNECTION</b>	<b>POWER</b>
PRO2 = Professional Series	SH = Short Haul	Blank = User Supplied
PRO LT = Professional Light Series		S = Solar Powered



WS-PRO2



## Specifications

	WS-PRO LT	WS-PRO2
Compatible Modules	Automatic ET • Multiple Weather Station	Automatic ET • Multiple Weather Station Smart Weather™ Alarms • Smart Messenger
Communication System	Short Haul	Short Haul
Transmission Range	Short Haul = 20,000 ft (6,096 m)	Short Haul = 20,000 ft (6,096 m)
Power Supply Required	16 to 2 VDC	9.5 to 16 VDC
Optional Power Supplies	—	Solar Panel
Air Temperature Sensor Range	-40° to 122°F (-40° to 50° C)	-13° to 122°F (-25° to 50°C)
Air Temperature Sensor Accuracy	±0.9°F (±0.5°C)	±2.7°F (±1.5°C)
Relative Humidity Sensor Range	0 – 100%	0 – 100%
Relative Humidity Sensor Accuracy	±5% – 90% to 100% RH ±3% – 10% to 95% RH	±6% – 90% to 100% RH ±3% – 0% to 90% RH
Rain Gauge Sensor Resolution	0.04" (1mm)	0.01" (0.25 mm)
Solar Radiation Sensor Accuracy	±2.5%	±3%
Wind Direction Sensor Range	350° mechanical • 352° electrical	350° mechanical • 356° electrical
Wind Direction Sensor Accuracy	—	±4°
Wind Speed Sensor Starting Threshold	0.78 ms <sup>-1</sup> (1.75 mph)	0.4 ms <sup>-1</sup> (0.9 mph)

## Smart Weather Features

	Automatic ET Module	Alarms Module
Compatible Weather Stations	WS-PRO LT • WS-PRO2	WS-PRO2
Generate Alarms	—	✓
Reset Alarms	—	✓
Automatic Shut Off / Turf On	—	✓
Automatic Pause / Resume	—	✓
Automatic Notification*	—	✓
Superior ET Model	✓	✓
Automatic ET Download	✓	✓
ET Override	✓	✓
Cost Savings	✓	✓
Rain Bucket	✓	✓
Multiple Station Capacity**	✓	✓
Max Rain Fall	✓	✓
Reliable Sensor Input	✓	✓
Weather Data Reports	✓	✓
Unlimited Data Storage	✓	✓
Multiple Languages	✓	✓
English or Metric Units of Measure	✓	✓
Cirrus™ Central Control	✓	✓
Nimbus™ II Central Control	X	X
Stratus™ II Central Control	X	X
StratusLT™ Central Control	X	—



WS-PRO LT



Atlanta Athletic Club

## IC SYSTEM™

# A Revolutionary Approach to Field Control.

With an integrated control module built into every rotor, the Rain Bird® IC System™ delivers revolutionary control and diagnostics for every single head while also eliminating the challenges of satellites and decoders. This proven innovation takes real-time response and easy-to-use control to a powerful new level, saving you time and money during installation, everyday operation and future expansions.

### Streamlined Installation and Expansion

- Cut installation cost and time by eliminating unneeded wire, trenching and splices.
- Minimize labor costs during expansion by simply connecting new IC rotors to any existing Maxi Wire.

### Pinpoint Diagnostics and Control

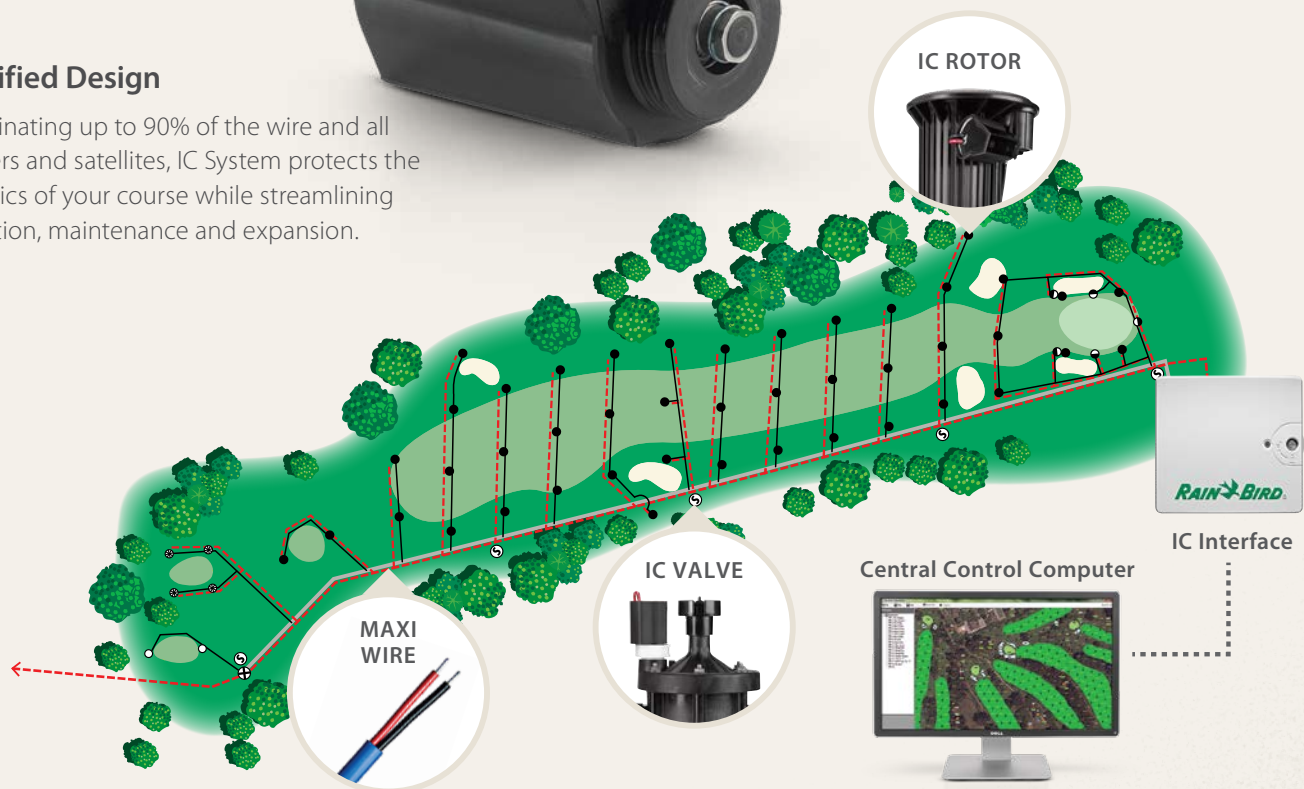
- Check the status of up to 1,500 individual rotors in 90 seconds or less.
- Narrow in on problems and resolve issues quickly to prevent turf damage and unnecessary labor costs.
- Bring greater precision and water savings to areas requiring supplemental watering (hot spots, greens, grow-ins).





## Simplified Design

By eliminating up to 90% of the wire and all decoders and satellites, IC System protects the aesthetics of your course while streamlining installation, maintenance and expansion.



## SPECIFICATIONS

**System Capacity\*:** 750 ICMs per Output Wire Path, 1,500 ICMs per Output Driver Board, 3,000 ICMs per IC Interface (ICI), up to 36,000 ICMs with Cirrus™

### ICI Electrical Specifications:

**115 VAC:** Nominal 98-132 VAC

**220-240 VAC:** Nominal 208-255 VAC

**100 VAC:** Nominal 91-110 VAC @ 60 HZ +/- 2 HZ

**Electrical Output:** 28.5 VAC, 1.25 AMP Per Wire Path

**Active Stations:** No electrical limit — only limited by hydraulics of pipe network and size of pump station

**ICM Current Requirements:** Varies based on wire path length — Nominal Current Draw is 0.33 mA on 5,000 feet (1,500 meters) of wire

**Grounding Requirements:** ICSD to be grounded at less than 50 ohms every 500 feet (150 meters) or 15 ICMs whichever is less. The central control is to be grounded with less than 10 ohms of resistance

**Compliance:** CE, FCC, UL

### Environment:

**Working Range:** 32° F to 122° F (0° C to 50° C)

**Storage Temperature:** -40° F to 150° F (-40° C to 65° C)

**Operating and Storage Humidity:** 100%

### Dimensions:

**ICM:** 2.23" x 1.70" (57 mm x 43 mm)

**ICSD:** 2.00" x 1.41" (51 mm x 43 mm)

**Compatibility:** Rain Bird 500/550 Series Rotors, Rain Bird 700/751 Series Rotors, Rain Bird EAGLE™ 700 and 900 Series Rotors\*\* and Rain Bird PEB, PESB, PESB-R, PGA, EFB, BPE and BPES electric valves

**Maximum Wire Paths:** Two (2) Outputs per IC Driver Board and Up to four (4) total per ICI and Multiple Branches Per Wire Path

\* Specific System Capacity is dependent on the Central Control System

\*\* **NOTE:** EAGLE™ Rotors sold before 6/2009 will have a random orientation of the ICM relative to the Selector Housing

## HOW TO SPECIFY — ROTORS

A	—	XXX	—	IC	—	XX	—	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		500		IC				See nozzle charts for each rotor model.
		550				70 (4.8)		
		700				80 (5.5)		
		751						
		900						
		950						

For exact combinations of Rotors (Nozzles and Pressure Regulator), see pages 6–15 for correct model.

## HOW TO SPECIFY — VALVES

XXX	—	XXX(X)
SIZE		MODEL
150		PESIC
200		PESIC-R
300		EFIC-CP
		BPESIC

**NOTE:** ICM must be ordered separately. See page 37.

For exact combinations of Valves (size), see pages 58–60 for correct model.





## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

**Simple to Install** – Requires up to 90% less wire than traditional satellite control systems and 50% fewer splices than a traditional decoder system.

**Cost Savings** – Fewer splices and less wire require less time and effort to install the system.

**System Database Management** – The Integrated Control Module (ICM) offers tear-off bar codes for easy scanning to simplify the creation of the central control system database for quick operation. As soon as the wire path is connected to the computer, you can turn on the sprinklers and valves.

**Reliable Control** – The IC System is a simple yet sophisticated controller/rotor/valve system built around a new generation of Rain Bird's proven solenoid and satellite technology. Simplicity results in reliability.

**Easier to Design** – The IC System is easier to design — only simple calculations are required. It eliminates an array of troublesome considerations — there are no satellite controllers to design around or conceal.

**Easier Maintenance** – The IC System is capable of intelligent, two-way communication with each and every ICM on the golf course. Almost all troubleshooting can be managed through intuitive diagnostics built into the central control software. The learning curve for maintenance is minimal.

Course technicians can easily accomplish most maintenance tasks. The ICM is easily removed and can be replaced if necessary.

**Dependable** – The IC System is designed to always turn off if problems occur. When the wire path is damaged or cut, or if central control communication is lost, the ICM is designed to turn off automatically.

**True "Below 30 Volt Control System"** – As the IC System wire path output is 28.5 Volt, the IC System is a "true less than 30 Volt" control system. A lower than 30 Volt system is considered a low voltage system and is typically not subjected to code requirements regarding deep burial of the wire path.

**Below Ground Control** – Since the ICM is built right into the rotor or valve, the entire control system is below ground. Unlike field controller systems, the below-ground system offers protection against damage from vandalism, flooding and insects.

**Golf Course Aesthetics** – Since the IC System control is designed to be entirely below ground, the golf course vistas are clear of irrigation components as envisioned by the golf course designer.

The IC System allows the full benefits of Rain Bird® Central Control Systems including: ET-based scheduling, customized course graphics, multiple mapping options, and the ability to "see" the placement and operation of individual rotors.

**Central Control "Smart Features"** – With the IC System, you have the ability to utilize all of Rain Bird's Central Control "Smart Features" including: Minimum ET™, Smart Weather™, Smart Pump™ and superior monitoring of system operation.

For information regarding the IC System Wire Path Design, see the table in the Appendix, page 96.

### HOW TO SPECIFY — ICI

ICI	—	XXXX	—	XXX
MODEL		STATION COUNT		POWER
ICI		1500 = 1 Driver Board*		100 = 100 VAC
		3000 = 2 Driver Boards*		120 = 120 VAC
				230 = 230 VAC

\* Each driver board has 2 wire paths. See page 25 for the number of wire paths enabled per central control system.





Winged Foot Golf Club

## FIELD CONTROLLERS

# Unparalleled Compatibility. Unmatched Quality.

Compatible with any Rain Bird® Central Control system, Rain Bird field controllers deliver the trusted performance that golf course professionals rely on to optimize course appearance and playability. From best-in-class satellite-based systems to reliable field decoders, you'll get a full range of solutions that make irrigation scheduling, adjustment and maintenance easier.





## Easy to Use

From pre-coded addressing for easy installation of decoders to the modular configuration for easy expansion on PAR+ES controllers, Rain Bird field controllers are designed for easier installation, programming and expansion.

## Proven Performance

Every Rain Bird field controller is built and tested to endure decade after decade. Controllers feature premium surge protection, extensive diagnostics and a best-in-class pedestal enclosure, while decoders are protected with a water-tight enclosure.



The easy-to-program, central control-ready Rain Bird® PAR+ES Controller features up to 72-Station capability, unlimited programs with central control, premium surge protection, standard extensive diagnostics and a best-in-class pedestal enclosure.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

**Communication:** Standalone, two-wire and LINK™.

**Central Control Ready:** Works with any Rain Bird® Central Control system. End-users can access controller via The MI Series™ Mobile Controller\* or FREEDOM™ System.

- Dynamic Flo-Manager®
- Smart Pump™
- Smart Sensor™
- Smart Weather™

**Easy to Use:** Large, raised control buttons with clear, descriptive icons and a high-contrast Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panel make programming easy. Lights indicate active schedules and central control status, while unique copy/paste function speeds programming process. An angled keypad aids visibility as well as water drainage, and makes the PAR+ES controller extremely easy to use.

**Greater Water Precision:** The PAR+ES controller allows you to program six (6) automatic and two (2) manual schedules. It allows you to turn on a maximum of 16 solenoids at 60 Hz and 12 solenoids at 50 Hz, and features four (4) control modes — giving you ample programming and operating control.

**Modular Configuration Allows Easy Expansion:** The PAR+ES is available in any configuration and can be easily upgraded in 8-station increments. By simply plugging in an 8-station Output Station Module (OSM) you can expand your PAR+ES controller capabilities to accommodate any configuration.

**Multi Manual with Station and Program Stacking:** Perfect for syringing or putting down fertilizer, multi manual allows to manually launch up to 16 stations at one time. Split second delayed start prevents water hammer and high inrush current.

**Multiple Schedule Operation:** No schedule limit when operated with Rain Bird Central Control systems.

**Universal Performance Simplifies Installation and Operation:** The intuitive PAR+ES Controller reduces installation and training hassles with its many universal features. For quick electrical hookups, the system automatically senses and adjusts for either a 50 or 60 Hz current; while one (1) transformer accommodates 100 V/120 V, 220 V or 230 V/240 V with the flip of a switch. The PAR+ES Controller also displays system activities and accepts user input in eight (8) different languages. The icon-driven controls and multilingual display eliminate confusion and translation problems.

**Mix and Match:** Mix and match with any other Rain Bird Controller and with any Rain Bird Central Control system.

**Enclosed Electronics:** Provides the best protection against the elements.

**16-Solenoid Simultaneous Operation:** Heavy-duty transformer permits simultaneous operation of up to 16 solenoids (12 at 50 Hz).

**Irrigation Control:** Variable or weekday programming, for weekday cycle or for irrigation every other day, every three (3) days or up to every nine (9) days.

**Water Budget:** Increase or decrease run times on a schedule in 10% increments from 0 to 200%.

**Simplified Installation:** Supplied templates make install easier.

**Front Panel Lighting:** Illumination LEDs and backlit faceplate buttons make programming easy even in poor lighting.

**Large Capacity Terminal Strip:** Accepts up to two (2) 14-gauge wires per station.

**Standard Station Lights and Switches:** OSM lights provide easy identification of active stations — turn stations on or off quickly for easy operation and troubleshooting.

**Premium Surge Protection:** Premium surge protection included in all models.

**Sensor Response:** Sensor activation cancels irrigation at controller.

**Master Valve Activation:** Activate master valve output with station activation.

**Available PAR+ES Retro Kit:** Extends the useful life of older satellites by converting to PAR+ES water-saving technology (see sidebar on page 41).

**The flexible PAR+ES can be ordered in the following configurations:**

- PAR+ES standalone controller in a plastic pedestal.
- PAR+ES satellite with two-wire module in a plastic pedestal.
- PAR+ES satellite with LINK (wireless) module in a plastic pedestal.

All configurations are offered with a weather-proof and impact-resistant plastic pedestal.

Buy only the control you need today, and increase your operating capabilities or change your communication method at any time.

\*Software required

## HOW TO SPECIFY

PAR+ES	XX	X	S
MODEL	STATION COUNT	CONFIGURATION	OSM TYPE
PAR+ES	16 24 32 40 48 56 64 72	Blank = Standalone 2 = Two-wire L = LINK**	S = OSMs with Station Switches

**NOTE:** Expandable up to 72-Station count by adding OSMs.

\*\*LINK Radios must be ordered separately from controller.





## SPECIFICATIONS

**Station Capacity:** 72 stations, up to 16 solenoids operating simultaneously (60 Hz) (12 @ 50 Hz)

**Electrical Input:** (50/60 Hz); 117 VAC Nominal 98 to 132 VAC; 220 VAC Nominal 208 to 232 VAC; 240 VAC Nominal 225 to 255 VAC

**Electrical Output:** 26.5 VAC, 5.25 AMP

**Station Load Capacity:** Up to four (4) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station

**Plastic Pedestal Dimensions:**

**Width:** 17" (43.2 cm)

**Height:** 34 3/4" (88 cm)

**Depth:** 21" (53.4 cm)

**Programs:** As many programs as possible with Rain Bird Central Control Systems or six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual in standalone mode

**Water Budget:** 0 to 200% in 10% increments

**Station Runtimes:** One (1) to 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

**Languages:** English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

**Grounding Requirements:** Less than 10 ohms

**Compliance:** UL & C-UL Listed, CE approved, C-Tick Compliant and FCC



## PAR+ES Retro Kit

The PAR+ES Retro Kit is the perfect controller upgrade for low budget retrofit to extend the life of your irrigation system.

## FEATURES

**Installation:** Installs in any Rain Bird small plastic or stainless steel pedestal.

**Versatile Configuration:** Available as standalone, hardwired<sup>1</sup> or wireless<sup>2</sup>. Hardwired and wireless configurations have real-time two-way communication with central control. In wireless mode, up to four controllers can share a single radio.

**Expandable:** 16-station configuration up to 48-station using plug-in 8-station output station modules with switches and station LED.

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Water Budget:** 0 to 200% in 10% increments

**Station Runtimes:** One (1) to 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

**Configurations:** Standalone, hardwired and wireless

**Programs:** No limit with Rain Bird Central Control systems. Six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual programs

**Schedule:** Variable day watering (up to nine (9) days), custom day-of-the-week by program

**Electrical Input:** 117 VAC  $\pm 10\%$  (60 Hz); 220 VAC (50 Hz)

**Electrical Output:** 26.5 VAC, 3 AMP

**Station Load Capacity:** Up to four (4) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station

**Languages:** English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

<sup>1</sup> Requires interface module not included.

<sup>2</sup> Requires additional transformer.

Get the power of advanced water management in one, easy-to-use package with the full-featured ESC-1 Controller. This golf-quality, value-priced controller features four programs, a real-time calendar, RASTER™ troubleshooting technology and the best customer satisfaction program in the industry.

### FEATURES

**Station Capacity** — 16, 24 or 40 stations.

**Central Control Ready** — Works with any Rain Bird® Central Control System. Factory-configured to receive commands via cellular phone (MI Series™ Mobile Controller\*) or UHF radio (The FREEDOM™ System).

- Dynamic Flo-Manager®
- Smart Pump™
- Smart Sensor™
- Smart Weather™

**Mix and Match** — Mix and match with any other Rain Bird Controller and with any Rain Bird Central Control System.

**Pedestal** — Best-in-class weather-proof plastic pedestal.

**Easy to Use** — Large buttons with clear, descriptive icons make programming easy.

**Large Capacity Terminal Strip** — Accepts up to two (2) 14-gauge wires per station.

**Standard Surge Protection** — Heavy-duty surge protection included in all models.

**RASTER (rapid station test routine)** — Allows to detect short and open circuits between controller and station.

**Cycle + Soak™** — Helps to avoid water puddles and run off.

**Irrigation Control** — Two (2) master valve terminals, one programmable by station.

**Easy Programming** — ODD day watering. EVEN day watering. Variable day cycle from one (1) to 99 days per program. Custom day-of-the-week by program.

**Battery Programmable Controller** — Allows for programming prior to installation.

**Multiple Schedule Operation** — As many programs as permitted by Rain Bird Central Control systems or four (4) independent programs with eight (8) start times each in standalone mode.

**The flexible ESC-1 can be ordered in the following configurations:**

- ESC-1 standalone controller in a plastic pedestal.
- ESC-1 satellite with hardwired module in a plastic pedestal.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Configurations:** Standalone, two-wire

**Electrical Input:** 117 VAC ±10% (60 Hz)

**Electrical Output:** 26.5 VAC, 3 AMP

**Station Load Capacity:** Up to two (2) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station

**Power Supply Overload:** Backup fuse 3 AMP SLO-BLO

**Battery Backup:** 9 VDC, NiCad rechargeable

**Water Budget:** 0 to 300% in 1% increments

**Rain Delay:** Enables system to stay off for up to 99 days with auto-restart

**Station Runtimes:** 0 to 2 hours, in 1-minute increments; 2 to 12 hours in 10-minute increments

**Compliance:** UL & C-UL Listed, CE approved, G-Tick Compliant and FCC

**Plastic Pedestal Dimensions:**

**Width:** 17" (43.2 cm)

**Height:** 34 ¾" (88 cm)

**Depth:** 21" (53.4 cm)

\*Additional software required



### HOW TO SPECIFY

ESC - XX - X - PN - X	MODEL	NUMBER OF STATIONS	COMMUNICATION PATH	MOUNTING	VOLTAGE
ESC		16 32 40	Blank = Standalone 2 = Two-wire	PN = Plastic Pedestal (Gray)	Blank = 60 Hz 1 = 50 Hz

The PAR+ES Sat Decoder combines the features and benefits of a satellite controller with those of a decoder system. The resulting advantages for the user include:

- Easy Installation
- Reduced Installation Costs
- Easy Expansion

#### The idea is simple:

1. Install the controller.
2. Install a single two-wire path to control all the sprinklers.
3. Install decoder between wire path and each sprinkler head.
  - Uses up to 80 percent fewer wires than conventional controllers
  - Built-in diagnostic tools
  - Compatible with all Rain Bird Golf Decoders (FD-101, FD-102, FD-202, FD-401 and FD-601)
  - Simply attach new decoder to the wire path
  - Operates as a standalone controller or add a Rain Bird® Central Control system for greater control
  - Operates up to 72 decoder addresses
4. Program controller with decoder address.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**Station Capacity:** 72 decoder addresses, up to 16 solenoids operating simultaneously (60 Hz)

**Configurations:** Standalone, two-wire and LINK

**Electrical Input:** (50/60 Hz); 115 VAC Nominal 98 – 132 VAC; 220 VAC Nominal 208 – 232 VAC; 240 VAC Nominal 225 – 255 VAC

**Electrical Output:** 26.5 VAC, 5.25 AMP

**Station Load Capacity:** Up to two (2) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station depending on decoder type

#### Plastic Pedestal Dimensions:

**Width:** 17" (43.2 cm)

**Height:** 34¾" (88 cm)

**Depth:** 21" (53.4 cm)

**Programs:** As many programs as possible with Rain Bird Central Control systems or six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual in standalone mode

**Water Budget:** 0 – 200% in 10% increments

**Station Runtimes:** One (1) – 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

**Languages:** English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

**Grounding Requirements:** Less than 10 ohms

**Compliance:** UL & G-UL Listed, CE approved, G-Tick Compliant and FCC

#### Maximum Wire Length Between Controller and Decoder:

##### #12 AWG:

**Star Design:** 3.8 miles (6.1 km)

**Loop Design:** 15.2 miles (24.4 km)

##### #14 AWG

**Star Design:** 2.4 miles (3.8 km)

**Loop Design:** 9.6 miles (15.2 km)

**Maximum Wire Length Between Decoder and Rotor:** 456 ft (#14 AWG)

**Maximum Wire Paths:** Four (4), plus multiple branches per wire path

#### HOW TO SPECIFY

**PAR+ES-DEC - X - 72**

**MODEL**  
PAR+ES

**CONFIGURATION**  
Blank = Standalone  
2 = Two-wire  
L = LINK\*

\*LINK Radios must be ordered separately from controller.



A technology long-since proven on golf courses around the world, Rain Bird decoders provide best-in-class field control on centrally controlled irrigation systems. Installed underground and featuring simple, low-cost wiring, decoders are an aesthetically pleasing, full-featured, economical option for reliable in-field control.

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improve aesthetics and reduce costs with buried in-field controls.
- Easy system expansion — simply splice into the communication line and add additional decoders.
- Installation requires up to 80 percent less wire than conventional controller systems.
- Electronic components are completely encapsulated to protect against the elements.
- Simple, two-wire system can be spliced and stored during installation.
- Underground decoders reduce the chance of damage from animals or vandals.
- Pre-coded addressing eliminates confusion associated with switch-based addressing.
- With the addition of Rain Bird's Decoder Programming Unit (DPU), decoder addresses can be reassigned if necessary.

### Simple, Reliable Control

If you're looking for an alternative to a traditional in-field controller, Rain Bird decoders may be the right solution for you. These self-contained switching stations for your central control system are simple, robust and reliable. They work with your central control system just like conventional controllers but are buried underground away from the elements.

### A Cost-Effective Alternative

A simple wiring configuration and absence of protective enclosures keeps installation and maintenance costs low. Rain Bird decoders are a "true lower than 30 Volt" system that utilize a two-wire path of 14-gauge wire connecting the central control system, decoders and valves or valve-in-head sprinklers.

### Sensor Capability

If you need information from analog, pulse or switch sensors to manage your irrigation, connect the sensor to the SD-210 sensor decoder and view the data at the central. Using Smart Sensor™, sensor data can even be used to control the irrigation.

### Protect Against the Elements

With all electronic components fully sealed within a water-tight enclosure and buried underground, damage from floods, frost, rodents or vandals is virtually eliminated. Rain Bird decoders are an especially good choice for flood plains.

### An Out-of-Sight Solution

Buried decoder systems leave nothing exposed to the elements. With no evidence of in-field control, this aesthetically pleasing alternative works perfectly in situations where controller enclosures are unwanted or impractical.

### Excellent for Renovations

Thanks to advanced central control technology and simple wiring requirements, decoders are a smart choice for many golf course renovations. Using Cirrus™, Nimbus™ II, and Stratus™ II Central Control systems with Rain Bird's hybrid feature capabilities, Field Control systems and IC can be mixed and matched on one computer. This makes it easy to expand irrigation coverage using a minimal amount of wire and decoders.

### In-Field Control Options

The addition of decoders doesn't mean the elimination of in-field control. Decoders can be turned on and off in the field with The FREEDOM™ System or MI Series™ mobile controllers\*. The MI Series mobile controller allows precise control of the decoder system anywhere Internet access is available. Another alternative is The FREEDOM System. This handheld radio remote allows you to signal changes to the central control system from anywhere on the course.

### The Right Amount of Control

Select different decoders to operate one, two, four or six solenoids. Five different decoders let you choose the amount of control you need.



### HOW TO SPECIFY

#### FD - XXX

MODEL	DECODER TYPE
101	Single Address (1 solenoid)
102	Single Address (up to 2 solenoids)
202	Dual Address (up to 4 solenoids)
401	Four Addresses (up to 4 solenoids)
601	Six addresses (up to 6 solenoids)

\* Additional software required



## Maximum Critical Path Lengths for Two-Wire Paths

Nominal Wire Size	ohms/1000' ohms/Km	Loop (Nominal Wire Size)		Star	
		Km	Miles	Km	Miles
2.5 mm**	15.00 ohms/Km	12.0	7.5	3.0	1.8
14 AWG	2.58 ohms/1000*	15.2	9.6	3.8	2.4
12 AWG	1.62 ohms/1000*	24.4	15.2	6.1	3.8
10 AWG	1.02 ohms/1000*	39.2	24.4	9.8	6.1

## Characteristic Table for Various Decoder Models

Decoder Model	Number of Address per Decoder	Maximum Number of Solenoids per Address	Maximum Addresses Operating at Once	Current Draw (mA at Rest per Decoder)
FD-101	1	1	1	0.5 mA
FD-102	1	2	1	0.5 mA
FD-202	2	2	2	1.0 mA
FD-401 *	4	1	4	1.0 mA
FD-601 *	6	1	4	1.0 mA

## Design Criteria

Condition	Cirrus™	Nimbus™ II	Stratus™ II	StratusLT™
Maximum resistance in critical path	33 ohms	33 ohms	33 ohms	33 ohms
Maximum number of addresses per wire path **	250	250	250	200
Maximum number of addresses per LDI	500	500	500	300
Maximum number of addresses per SDI	200	200	200	200
Maximum number of active solenoids per wire path	20	20	20	15
Recommended interface unit	LDI	LDI	LDI	SDI
Maximum number of active solenoids per recommended interface <sup>Δ</sup>	40	40	40	15
Active solenoid current draw (mA)				
Golf Black Solenoid	20 mA	20 mA	20 mA	20 mA
Golf Green Coil	20 mA	20 mA	20 mA	20 mA
"B" (white wires)	25 mA	25 mA	25 mA	25 mA
"DV" (black wires)	15 mA	15 mA	15 mA	15 mA
Hybrid system max number of interfaces per system (LDI, SDI)	12	8	2	1

## Maximum Wire Lengths for Secondary Path Wire Runs

Wire Size	1.5 mm**	2.0 mm**	2.5 mm**	16.0 AWG	14.0 AWG	12.0 AWG
Meters	100	133	166	88	139	220
Feet	328	436	545	289	456	720

\* Has LSP-1 surge protection built-in. \*\* A wire path is the leg coming off the LDI, SDI or LTB. ΔThe number of decoders on a large system with long wire runs may reduce the number of active decoders that you will be able to operate at one time before the interface maximum current draw is exceeded and the interface shuts down (disconnects from the field wiring).

### Basic Data for a Decoder System

**Decoder addresses per LDI interface unit:** 500 maximum<sup>‡</sup>

**Decoder addresses per SDI interface unit:** 200 maximum

**Active solenoids per LDI (with 20 mA current draw each):** 40 maximum

**Active solenoids per SDI (with 20 mA current draw each):** 15 maximum

**Active solenoids per two-wire path on LDI (with 20 mA current draw each):** 20 maximum

**Active solenoids per two-wire path on SDI (with 20 mA draw current each):** 15 maximum

**Maximum allowable voltage drop per two-wire path:** 9 Volts

**For LDI or SDI Lights:** 15 mA (total)<sup>◊</sup>

**For each inactive FD-101 or FD-102 decoder:** 0.5 mA each

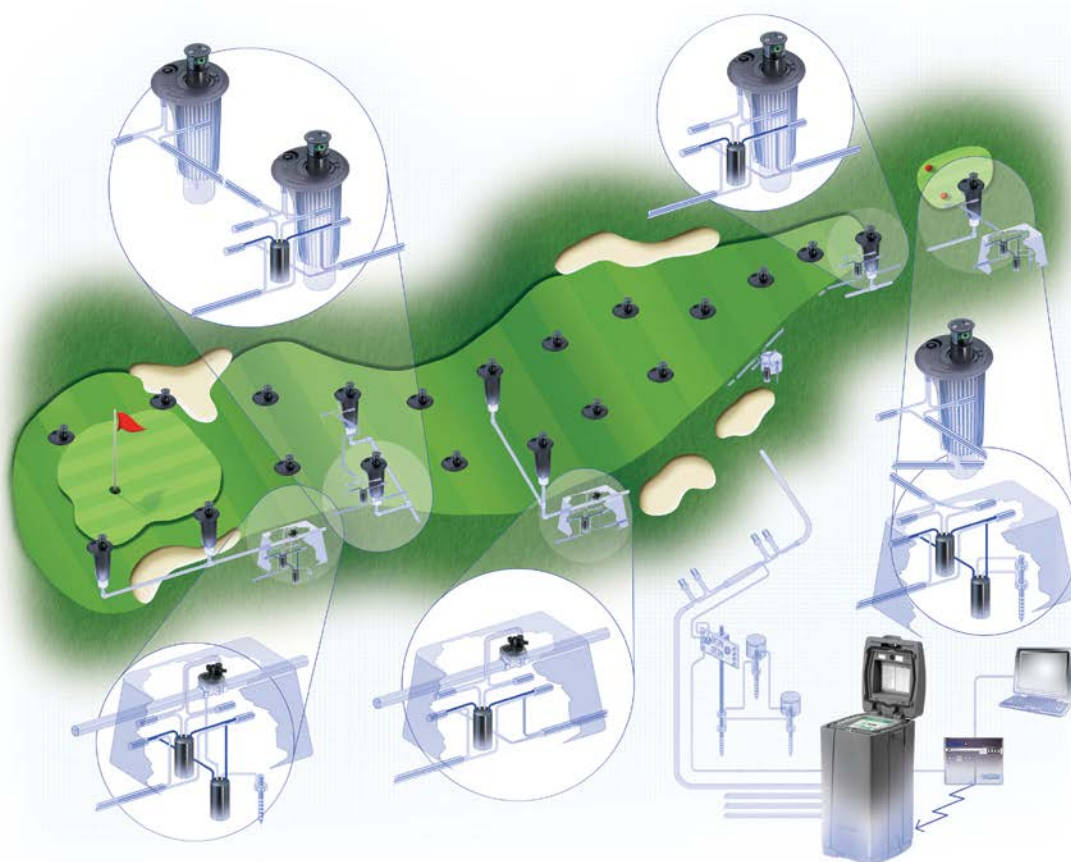
**For each inactive FD-401, FD-202 or FD-601 decoder:** 1.0 mA each

**For each active DV solenoid coil with black wires:** 15 mA each

**For each active Golf (green) solenoid coil:** 20 mA each

**For each active B solenoid coil with white wires:** 25 mA each

**LSP-1 Installation:** No more than 8 decoders between two LSP-1 surge arrestors or no more than 500 ft., whichever is less. LSP-1 ground grid resistance of 50 ohms or less is recommended.



<sup>‡</sup> Although the LDI can handle a maximum of 500 decoder addresses total. With any number over 380, the number of active decoders you will be able to operate simultaneously may be reduced. <sup>◊</sup> Although the LDI and SDI can supply 1,000 mA and 500 mA respectively, allow 50 mA of safety factor (design 950 mA with a LDI and 450 mA with a SDI)

## Connections Made Easy

### Install Faster

When your installation crew is making countless wire connections on a jobsite, why slow them down with unnecessary work steps? Use Rain Bird® DBRY wire connectors to get the job done faster.

### Reduce Inventory

This is the only wire connector you'll need. It is ideal for use on two-wire control systems.

- Use for standard controllers, valve boxes and soil moisture sensors.
- Wire combinations ranging from 22ga to 6ga.
- Use on connections from 24 VAC to 600 VAC.
- UL 486D certified for direct burial.

### Avoid Call Backs

Locating and repairing a corroded wire splice costs time and money. Avoid unnecessary service, due to splicing. Use Rain Bird DBRY wire connectors for reliable connections.

- The strain relief ensures wires are secure and won't pull apart.
- Waterproof silicone sealant protects against corrosion.
- UV-resistant material ensures product performance does not degrade even after long periods of exposure to sunlight.



### HOW TO SPECIFY

DB	RY	-	XXX
MODEL	WIRE CONNECTOR		PACK
DB	RY		100

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Direct-bury silicone-filled tube with strain relief
- UL 486D listed and 600V rated waterproof and corrosion-proof
- Patent pending snap-fit lid provides strain relief
- UV- and impact-resistant
- Excellent for above-ground or direct-bury applications
- Pre-filled with silicone that never hardens
- Includes Red Nut Connector
- Wire Range: Red #6 – #22
- Perfect for Two-Wire Decoder Systems, Field Controllers or Integrated Control Systems (ICS)







Atlanta Athletic Club

## **PUMP STATIONS AND FILTRATION**

### System-Powering Performance and Efficiency.

Rain Bird applies our world-leading irrigation expertise to the design and manufacture of golf pump stations and filters. As part of a fully integrated Rain Bird irrigation system, these pump stations bring real-time response to your pump, monitoring the operation of the pump and maximizing flow throughout the irrigation cycle. You'll get reduced water use, lower energy costs and less wear and tear on your pump station.



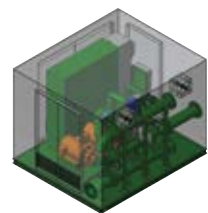
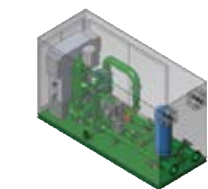


### Designed for Durability

Rain Bird® pump stations and filters are built to the highest quality standards. Whether it's a sophisticated suppression system that reduces the risk of electronic component damage or a durable polyester powder coating that protects the appearance of your investment, these pumps and filters offer enduring performance.

### A Fit for Any Environment or Budget

Every Rain Bird pump station is custom built for the specific requirements of your course, offering a variety of options that make it easier to achieve the most efficient performance possible.



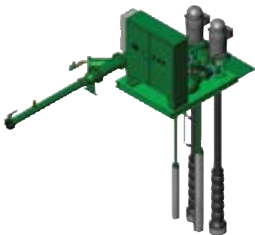
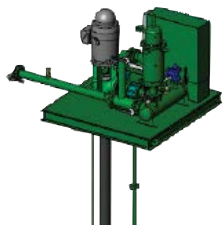
HORIZONTAL PUMPS						
	Pump Direction and Number	Motor (with VFD)	Max psi (bar)	Max gpm (lps) (m³/h)	Enclosure	Display
HES1	One horizontal end suction pump	15 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	600 gpm (37.8 lps, 136.3 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel
HES2	Two horizontal end suction pumps	15 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	1200 gpm (76 lps, 409 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel
HES3	Three horizontal end suction pumps	20 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	1800 gpm (114 lps, 409 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel



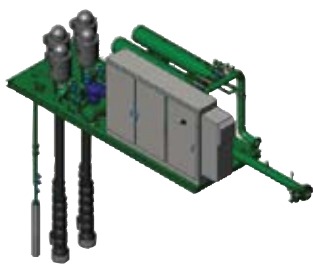
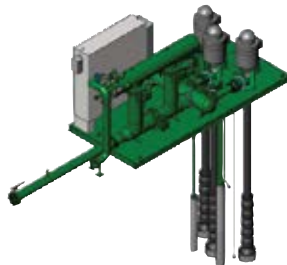
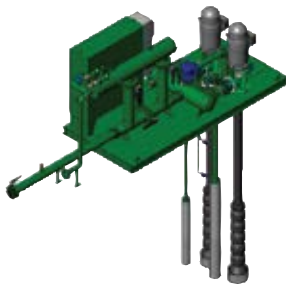
VERTICAL PUMPS						
	Pump Direction and Number	Motor (with VFD)	Max psi (bar)	Max gpm (lps) (m³/h)	Enclosure	Display
VM1	One vertical multistage pump	15 to 60 HP	155 psi (10.7 bar)	500 gpm (31.5 lps, 113.6 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel
VM2	Two vertical multistage pumps	15 to 60 HP	150 psi (10.3 bar)	1000 gpm (63.1 lps, 227 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel



PANEL ONLY			
	Number of Pumps	Motor Type	Additional Accessories
Panel	Controls 1 to 10 pumps up to 100 HP each	VFD or VPM	Flow meter and pressure transducer included



COMPACT DECKS		
Features	VT1	VT2
Motor (with VFD)	15 to 75 HP	25 to 75 HP
Max psi (bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)
Max gpm (lps) (m³/h)	800 gpm (51 lps, 181 m³/h)	1600 gpm (101 lps, 363 m³/h)
Display	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel



LARGE DECKS			
Features	VT2	VT3	VT4
Integrated Filtration	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor (with VFD)	20 to 100 HP	40 to 100 HP	40 to 100 HP
Max psi (bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)
Max gpm (lps) (m³/h)	2000 gpm (126 lps, 454 m³/h)	3000 gpm (189 lps, 681 m³/h)	4000 gpm (252 lps, 908 m³/h)
Display	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel

**VT-Custom**

- Custom-designed to meet your requirements.
- Provide us with your specifications.



### Remote Pump Station Access

Rain Bird's user interface is a network ready design that allows for remote access via PC, laptop, tablet, smart phone or any web-enabled mobile device. The screen always formats properly to the remote device and allows complete control and monitoring of the golf pump station. This remote accessibility provides Rain Bird customers the confidence to control their pumping systems when they are away from the course.

### Electrical Design

Rain Bird® pump stations are UL508A listed and use the industry's best surge suppression, reducing the risk of electronic component damage that could lead to inconvenient and costly downtime. This design includes full heavy-duty circuit breaker integration providing the ultimate protection with the best serviceability.

### Backup Pressure Regulation

Every station comes with a properly sized pressure relief valve to provide automatic pressure regulation in the event of an overpressure situation.

### VFD Per Motor (VPM) Option

Rain Bird offers the industry's most comprehensive catalog of customer-focused solutions, including a VFD for each main motor on a multi-pump station. This option provides superior flow and pressure regulation, and eliminates mechanical switching components, increasing uptime. It also provides a level of efficient backup pressure regulation that a pressure relief valve or butterfly valve cannot deliver.

### Durable Polyester Powder-Coating

Rain Bird's in-house steel-grit blasting system assures all exterior surfaces of the pump station are prepared to white metal specification standards and allows for the best coating adhesion. The polyester powder-coat Rain Bird applies is far more durable than competitive solvent-based multi-layer coatings. In fact, Rain Bird's powder-coating process scores a 10 out of 10 on an ASTM corrosion test provided by Sherwin Williams. Other industry pump stations scored four (4) out of 10 on the very same test. In addition the powder-coating process is considered very environmentally friendly.

### Engineered Pump Station Skid Design

Using 3D modeling, the channel steel skid frame is engineered for strength and rigidity. This engineered design reduces vibration and eliminates the need for raised, extra-thick steel plates under the pump heads, which can be a trip hazard. The deck is the industry's strongest and longest lasting with continuously welded smooth steel plate. In addition, Rain Bird follows industry standards and manufacturers' recommendations for station components such as the proper specifications for flow meters.

### Advanced Controls

With the industry's leading touch screens, Rain Bird continues to innovate by offering sizes up to 15". Beyond being network ready, this interface offers up to 20 years of historical memory capability and USB backup. With features such as filtration integration, water feature control, lake level control, pump lockouts, auto set point adjustment per pump, motor starts protection, and many more, Rain Bird has driven pump station innovation in the golf industry for the last decade.

### Real-Time System Integration

Rain Bird pump stations have Pump Manager 2 and Smart Pump™ technology at the central control, so you can configure your system to automatically monitor and self-adjust to changing conditions. This seamless integration by Rain Bird improves your system's overall performance by reducing watering windows and minimizing energy use.

### Pump and Motor Options

Rain Bird offers custom designed cast ductile iron discharge heads for golf irrigation pump stations. With superior flow characteristics and 12 times the required tensile strength for golf pump stations, they are the obvious choice for the application. Rain Bird utilizes G.E. motors with industry-leading warranties, efficiencies and durability.

### Air Relief

Rain Bird provides air relief on each pump. Individual air relief valves allow for the maximum amount of air to be removed from the pump columns and not enter into the irrigation system.

### User Controls

Rain Bird pump stations have set the bar with simple, large-icon touchscreen controls in nine (9) different languages. Each pump has a lighted, three position Manual-Off-Auto switch for intuitive, safe backup control of the station.



Custom colors available.

## Pump Manager 2

Rain Bird® Pump Manager 2 is engineered for the golf course professional looking to simplify pump control, monitoring and data reporting. This powerful software application gives you full control of your pump station from your computer or central control.

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a direct link to the pump station touchscreen so you can view and modify pump operations from your computer or tablet as though you were standing right in front of it.
- Since all pump operation data is contained on your computer, Pump Manager 2 and its built-in reporting capabilities can keep you apprised of operations, flow, water use and other key information.
- Includes common reports for future review or regulatory reporting.
- For customized reporting, data can be exported in a file compatible with common spreadsheet applications such as Microsoft® Excel®.
- Standard with 11 different language options.
- Can be used with any computer and provide remote monitoring for any irrigation system using a competitive control system.
- Best of all, Pump Manager 2 is fully integrated with Rain Bird's exclusive central control feature, Smart Pump™.



## Smart Pump™

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Rain Bird's Smart Pump is a powerful central control software tool that improves pump station performance more than any comparable product on the market. It integrates your irrigation system from reservoir to rotor, constantly comparing actual flow to expected flow. By making smart, real-time decisions based on this information, it optimizes your system — saving water, conserving electricity and reducing wear and tear on your valuable pumping system.

#### Actual Flow Measurement

Unlike other irrigation central control software, Smart Pump bases its decisions on actual flow, not estimated flow. By using accurate information — in real time — Smart Pump automatically balances supply with system demand. That means greater efficiency and an end to wasted water and electricity.

#### 24-Hour Pump Supervision

With Smart Pump, you can relax knowing your system will instantly respond to actual field conditions with the right decisions. For instance, if a pipe breaks, Smart Pump will stop water flow to the pipe to prevent turf damage. Or if a pump fails, Smart Pump will make immediate water demand adjustments to keep the system from shutting down permanently. It's like having your own irrigation supervisor at every sprinkler, 24/7.

#### Integration Meets Intelligence

Smart Pump seamlessly integrates your entire irrigation system. It automatically starts waiting sprinklers or pauses active sprinklers to reduce flow or increase demand, keeping your irrigation system running at peak efficiency at all times.

#### HOW TO SPECIFY

##### SMARTPUMP

###### MODEL

Smart Pump

Self-cleaning line powered hydraulic water filters for turf, landscape, agriculture, greenhouse, golf course and nursery applications.

## FEATURES

- **Flow Rate:** 15 – 7,350 gpm
- **Max Temperature:** 210° F
- **Flushing Operations:** Single electric ball valve for flushing operations standard
- **Screen:** 316 L stainless steel sintered screens standard
- **Screen Opening:** 5μ – 4000μ
- **Working Pressure:** 35 – 150 psi
- **Material:** Stainless Steel, Powder Coated Carbon Steel, Duplex Steel' or Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic
- **Configurations Available:** Filter only, or a complete assembly with bypass manifold and valves





## Performance Data

Model Number		Line Size	Standard Flow Rate (gpm)				Sintered Screen Area		Flush Volume	Flush Line Size	Min. Inlet Pressure During Rinse Cycle
			MICRON MESH	300 50	200 80	120 125	100 140	(ft²)			
Powder-Coated Carbon Steel	Stainless Steel	(in)							(gal)	(in)	(psi)
HS-I-02-A	HS-I-02-A-S	2	200	200	200	200	2.65	382	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-03-A	HS-I-03-A-S	3	300	300	300	300	2.65	382	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-04-A	HS-I-04-A-S	4	500	500	500	500	2.65	382	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-04-B	HS-I-04-B-S	4	500	500	500	500	5.25	756	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-04-C	HS-I-04-C-S	4	500	500	500	500	7.00	1008	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-04-D	HS-I-04-D-S	4	500	500	500	500	9.25	1332	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-06-A	HS-I-06-A-S	6	650	630	555	530	2.65	382	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-06-B	HS-I-06-B-S	6	1000	1000	1000	1000	5.25	756	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-06-C	HS-I-06-C-S	6	1000	1000	1000	1000	7.00	1008	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-06-D	HS-I-06-D-S	6	1000	1000	1000	1000	9.25	1332	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-08-B	HS-I-08-B-S	8	1400	1260	1100	1050	5.25	756	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-08-C	HS-I-08-C-S	8	1700	1680	1470	1400	7.00	1008	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-08-D	HS-I-08-D-S	8	2000	2000	1943	1850	9.25	1332	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-10-C	HS-I-10-C-S	10	1900	1680	1470	1400	7.00	1008	15 to 50	1.5	35
HS-I-10-D	HS-I-10-D-S	10	2000	2000	1943	1850	9.25	1332	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-10-E	HS-I-10-E-S	10	2700	2700	2573	2450	12.25	1764	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-12-D	HS-I-12-D-S	12	2000	2000	1943	1850	9.25	1332	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-12-E	HS-I-12-E-S	12	3100	2940	2573	2450	12.25	1764	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-12-F	HS-I-12-F-S	12	3800	3660	3200	3050	15.25	2196	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-14-E	HS-I-14-E-S	14	3100	2940	2573	2450	12.25	1764	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-14-F	HS-I-14-F-S	14	3800	3660	3200	3050	15.25	2196	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-14-G	HS-I-14-G-S	14	4500	4320	3780	3600	18.00	2592	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-16-E	HS-I-16-E-S	16	3100	2940	2573	2450	12.25	1764	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-16-F	HS-I-16-F-S	16	3800	3660	3200	3050	15.25	2196	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-16-G	HS-I-16-G-S	16	4500	4320	3780	3600	18.00	2592	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-16-H	HS-I-16-H-S	16	6125	5880	5145	4900	24.50	3528	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-18-F	HS-I-18-F-S	18	3800	3660	3200	3050	15.25	2196	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-18-G	HS-I-18-G-S	18	4500	4320	3780	3600	18.00	2592	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-18-H	HS-I-18-H-S	18	6125	5880	5145	4900	24.50	3528	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-20-G	HS-I-20-G-S	20	4500	4320	3780	3600	18.00	2592	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-20-H	HS-I-20-H-S	20	7350	5880	5145	4900	24.50	3528	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-24-H	HS-I-24-H-S	24	7350	5880	5145	4900	24.50	3528	35 to 110	2.0	35
HS-I-30-H	HS-I-30-H-S	30	7350	5880	5145	4900	24.50	3528	35 to 110	2.0	35

All models have a rinse duration of 10 to 30 seconds.



The Club at Admirals Cove

## VALVES

# Raising the Standards of Reliability.

Rain Bird® valves are expertly engineered and manufactured to provide a level of quality and durability that's unmatched in the industry. Constructed of industrial-strength glass-filled nylon or classic brass, every model is built to stand up to the harshest environments. For decades, these valves have been delivering trouble-free performance that continues to earn the trust of golf course maintenance professionals worldwide.





### Options for Every Need

Hold every aspect of your system to the highest standard. From reclaimed water applications to integrated control (IC) configuration, Rain Bird valves are designed to meet the needs of any course.





### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Models:

- 100-PESB:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34)
- 100-PESB-R:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34)
- 150-PESB:** 1 ½" (3.8 cm) (40/49)
- 150-PESB-R:** 1 ½" (3.8 cm) (40/49)
- 200-PESB:** 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60)
- 200-PESB-R:** 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60)

Valve and PRS-D module must be ordered separately. See pages 62-63 for more information on the PRS-D option. For non-U.S. applications it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.

**Flow:** 0.25 to 200 gpm  
(1.2 to 757 l/m); (0.06 to 45.5 m³/h)

**Flow with PRS-D\*:** 5 to 200 gpm  
(19.2 to 757 l/m); (1.1 to 45.4 m³/h)

**Pressure:** 20 to 200 psi (1.38 to 13.8 bar)

**Pressure with PRS-D\*:** Up to 100 psi  
(6.90 bar)

#### Electrical Specifications:

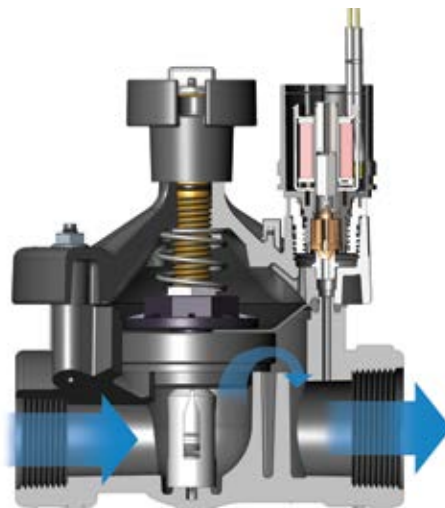
**Power:** 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec)  
solenoid

**Inrush Current:** 0.41 A (9.84 VA)  
at 60 Hz

**Holding Current:** 0.14 A (3.43 VA)  
at 60 Hz

**Coil Resistance:** 30 to 39 ohms

**Temperature:** 150°F (66°C) maximum



#### Dimensions:

**100-PESB/PESB-R (1"):**  
**Height:** 6 ½" (16.5 cm)  
**Length:** 4" (10.2 cm)  
**Width:** 4" (10.2 cm)

**150-PESB /PESB-R (1 ½"):**  
**Height:** 8" (20.3 cm)  
**Length:** 6" (15.2 cm)  
**Width:** 6" (15.2 cm)

**200-PESB /PESB-R (2"):**  
**Height:** 8" (20.3 cm)  
**Length:** 6" (15.2 cm)  
**Width:** 6" (15.2 cm)



#### HOW TO SPECIFY

XXX	-	XXXX-X	-	XXX-X
SIZE		MODEL		OPTIONAL FEATURE
100 = 1"		PESB		PRS-D = PRS Dial
150 = 1 ½"		PESB-R		ICM = ICM Module
200 = 2"				

**NOTE:** Valve and PRS-D or ICM must be ordered separately. See pages 36-37 on how to specify the IC configuration.

### U.S. Data — Pressure Loss\*\* (psi)

Flow gpm	100-PESB 1"	100-PESB-R 1"	150-PESB 1 ½"	150-PESB-R 1 ½"	200-PESB 2"	200-PESB-R 2"
0.25	0.8	1.6	—	—	—	—
0.5	1.0	3.0	—	—	—	—
1	1.3	1.8	—	—	—	—
5	1.7	2.9	—	—	—	—
10	1.8	2.9	—	—	—	—
20	2.9	2.6	3.9	3.5	—	—
30	5.6	5.8	3.6	3.1	—	—
40	10.0	10.2	3.5	2.3	—	—
50	15.6	16.0	3.6	2.1	4.8	3.7
75	—	—	5.4	4.3	4.5	3.3
100	—	—	9.6	7.5	5.2	4.7
125	—	—	14.6	11.9	8.2	8.6
150	—	—	21.2	17.0	11.8	12.6
175	—	—	—	—	15.5	14.8
200	—	—	—	—	19.5	18.9

Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7 ½ ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer. For flows below 5 gpm (19.2 l/m, 1.14 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm. For flows below 10 gpm (37.8 l/m, 2.27 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends that the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position. PRS-D recommended for use in shaded area only.

### Metric Data — Pressure Loss\*\* (bar)

Flow l/m m³/h	100-PESB 2.5 cm	100-PESB-R 2.5 cm	150-PESB 3.8 cm	150-PESB-R 3.8 cm	200-PESB 5.1 cm	200-PESB-R 5.1 cm
1	0.06	0.06	0.11	—	—	—
5	0.3	0.09	0.13	—	—	—
10	0.6	0.10	0.15	—	—	—
20	1.2	0.12	0.20	—	—	—
50	3	0.15	0.19	—	—	—
100	6	0.32	0.32	0.26	0.22	—
150	9	0.68	0.69	0.24	0.16	—
200	12	—	—	0.26	0.16	0.33
250	15	—	—	0.33	0.24	0.32
300	18	—	—	0.42	0.33	0.32
350	21	—	—	0.57	0.45	0.34
400	24	—	—	0.74	0.59	0.41
450	27	—	—	0.92	0.75	0.51
500	30	—	—	1.14	0.91	0.64
550	33	—	—	1.38	1.10	0.77
600	36	—	—	—	—	0.90
650	39	—	—	—	—	1.04
700	42	—	—	—	—	1.18
757	45	—	—	—	—	1.34

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Models:

- 100-EFB-CP:** 1" (2.5 cm)
- 150-EFB-CP:** 1 ½" (3.8 cm)
- 200-EFB-CP:** 2" (5.1 cm) (Brass)

Valve and PRS-D module must be ordered separately. See pages 62-63 for more information on the PRS-D option. For non-U.S. applications it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.

**Flow with or without PRS-D\*:** 5 to 200 gpm  
(19.2 to 757 l/m)

**Pressure:** 15 to 200 psi (1.0 to 13.8 bar)

**Pressure with PRS-D\*:** 15 to 100 psi (1.0 to 7.0 bar)

**Pressure Requirements using PRS-D\*:** 15 psi (1.0 bar) inlet pressure above desired outlet pressure

### Electrical Specifications:

- Power:** 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid
- Inrush current:** 0.41 A (9.84 VA) at 60 Hz
- Holding current:** 0.14 A (3.43 VA) at 60 Hz
- Coil resistance:** 30 to 39 ohms

### Dimensions:

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>100-EFB-CP (1"):</b>       | <b>150-EFB-CP (1 ½"):</b>     |
| <b>Height:</b> 6" (15.2 cm)   | <b>Height:</b> 6 ½" (16.5 cm) |
| <b>Length:</b> 4 ½" (11.4 cm) | <b>Length:</b> 5 ½" (14.0 cm) |
| <b>Width:</b> 3 ¼" (8.3 cm)   | <b>Width:</b> 4 ½" (11.4 cm)  |

- 200-EFB-CP (2"):**
- Height:** 7" (17.8 cm)
- Length:** 6 ¾" (17.1 cm)
- Width:** 5 ¾" (14.6 cm)

**Temperature:** 150°F (66°C) maximum

### Reclaimed Water Compatible

All models feature chlorine-resistant EPDM diaphragm for applications using reclaimed water.

Purple handle cover included to designate non-potable water.



### HOW TO SPECIFY

XXX	-	EFB-CP	-	XXX-X
SIZE		MODEL		OPTIONAL FEATURE
100 = 1"		EFB-CP		PRS-D = PRS Dial
150 = 1 ½"				
200 = 2"				

**NOTE:** Valve and PRS-D or ICM must be ordered separately. See pages 36-39 on how to specify the IC configuration.

## U.S. Data — Pressure Loss\*\* (psi)

Flow gpm	100-EFB-CP 1"	150-EFB-CP 1 ½"	200-EFB-CP 2"
5	0.2	—	—
10	0.7	—	—
15	1.2	—	—
20	2.1	2.3	0.5
30	5.0	2.9	0.6
40	8.2	2.0	0.8
50	13.0	3.3	1.1
60	—	4.6	1.8
80	—	7.5	2.4
100	—	11.8	3.8
120	—	16.6	5.9
140	—	—	7.8
160	—	—	10.0
180	—	—	12.5
200	—	—	15.8

## Metric Data — Pressure Loss\*\* (bar)

Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	100-EFB-CP 2.5 cm	150-EFB-CP 3.8 cm	200-EFB-CP 5.1 cm
19	1	0.01	—	—
50	3	0.07	—	—
100	6	0.27	0.19	0.04
150	9	0.56	0.14	0.05
200	12	—	0.25	0.09
250	15	—	0.38	0.14
300	18	—	0.51	0.16
350	21	—	0.70	0.23
400	24	—	0.91	0.30
450	27	—	1.13	0.40
500	30	—	—	0.49
550	33	—	—	0.58
600	36	—	—	0.68
650	39	—	—	0.79
700	42	—	—	0.92
757	45	—	—	1.09

Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7 ½ ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer. For flows below 5 gpm (19.2 l/m, 1.14 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm. For flows below 10 gpm (37.8 l/m, 2.27 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends that the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Model:** 300-BPES: 3" (7.6 cm) (80/90)

Valve and PRS-D module must be ordered separately. See pages 62-63 for more information on the PRS-D option. For non-U.S. applications it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.

**Flow with or without PRS-D\*:** 60 to 300 gpm  
(227 to 1136 l/m); (13.6 to 68.1 m³/h)

**Pressure:** 20 to 200 psi (1.4 to 13.8 bar)

**Pressure with PRS-D\*:** Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)

**Pressure Requirements using PRS-D\*:** 15 psi (1.0 bar) inlet pressure above desired outlet pressure

#### Dimensions:

**Height:** 13 5/8" (34.6 cm)

**Length:** 8" (20.32 cm)

**Width:** 7" (17.78 cm)

**Temperature:** 110°F (43° C) maximum

#### Electrical Specifications:

**Power:** 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid

**Inrush current:** 0.41 A (9.84 VA) at 60 Hz

**Holding current:** 0.28 A (6.72 VA) at 60 Hz

**Coil resistance:** 28 ohms, nominal

### U.S. Data — Pressure Loss\*\*

Flow gpm	Globe psi	Angle psi
60	6.6	6.8
80	5.1	5.9
100	3.2	3.5
120	1.8	1.8
140	1.8	2.1
160	2.0	2.1
180	2.2	2.0
200	2.7	2.5
250	4.0	3.4
300	4.9	4.5

### Metric Data — Pressure Loss\*\* (bar)

l/m	Flow m³/h	Globe 2.5 cm	Angle 3.8 cm
227	13.6	0.46	0.47
400	24	0.19	0.21
600	36	0.14	0.14
800	48	0.21	0.19
1000	60	0.29	0.26
1136	68	0.34	0.31

Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7 1/2 ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer. For flows below 5 gpm (19.2 l/m, 1.14 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm. For flows below 10 gpm (37.8 l/m, 2.27 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends that the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position.



### HOW TO SPECIFY

XXX	BPES	XXX-X
SIZE 300 = 3"	MODEL BPES	OPTIONAL FEATURE PRS-D = PRS Dial ICM = IC Module

**NOTE:** Valve and PRS-D must be ordered separately. See pages 36-37 on how to specify the IC configuration.





## SPECIFICATIONS

## Models:

- 3RC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Rubber cover, one-piece body
- 33DRC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Double track key lug, rubber cover, two-piece body
- 33DLRC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Double track key lug, locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- 33DNP:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- 44RC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Rubber cover, two-piece body
- 44LRC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- 44NP:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- 5RC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Rubber cover, one-piece body
- 5LRC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Locking rubber cover, one-piece body
- 5NP:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, one-piece body
- 7:** 1 ½" (3.8 cm) (40/49) Metal cover, one-piece body

## Flow:

**Models 3RC, 33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP, 44RC, 44LRC, 44NP, 5RC, 5LRC, 5NP, 7:** 10 to 125 gpm  
(37.8 to 473 l/m; 2.27 to 28.39 m³/h)

**Models 33DNP, 44NP, 5NP:** 10 to 70 gpm  
(37.8 to 265 l/m; 2.27 to 15.89 m³/h)

**Pressure:** 5 to 125 psi (0.4 to 8.6 bar)

## Height:

**3RC:** 4.3" (10.8 cm)  
**33DRC:** 4.4" (11.1 cm)  
**33DLRC:** 4.6" (11.8 cm)  
**33DNP:** 4.4" (11.1 cm)  
**44RC:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)  
**44LRC:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)  
**44NP:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)  
**5RC:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)  
**5LRC:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)  
**5NP:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)  
**7:** 5.8" (14.6 cm)



## Quick Coupling Valve Keys

## Top Pipe Threads

Valve	Key	Male		Female	
3RC	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
33DRC	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
33NP	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
44NP	44K	1"	25 mm	¾"	19 mm
44RC	44K	1"	25 mm	¾"	19 mm
5RC	55K-1	1"	25 mm	—	—
5NP	55K-1	1"	25 mm	—	—
7	7K	1 ½"	38 mm	—	—



## Quick Coupling Valves

## U.S. Data — Pressure Loss\* (psi)

Flow gpm	3RC ¾"	33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP ¾"	44RC, 44LRC, 44NP 1"	5RC, 5LRC, 5NP 1"	7 1 ½"
10	1.8	2.0	—	—	—
15	4.7	4.3	2.2	—	—
20	7.2	7.6	4.4	—	—
30	—	—	11.5	4.1	—
40	—	—	—	7.3	—
50	—	—	—	11.0	1.7
60	—	—	—	15.7	2.5
70	—	—	—	21.5	3.6
80	—	—	—	—	4.9
90	—	—	—	—	8.4
100	—	—	—	—	14.0

## Metric Data — Pressure Loss\* (bar)

Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	3RC 1.9 cm	33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP 1.9 cm	44RC, 44LRC, 44NP 2.5 cm	5RC, 5LRC, 5NP 2.5 cm	7 3.8 cm
38	2.3	0.12	0.12	—	—	—
67	4	0.41	0.42	0.23	—	—
83	5	0.57	0.62	0.40	—	—
100	6	—	—	0.62	—	—
117	7	—	—	0.83	0.30	—
133	8	—	—	—	0.40	—
150	9	—	—	—	0.50	—
167	10	—	—	—	0.61	—
200	12	—	—	—	0.85	0.13
233	14	—	—	—	1.15	0.18
267	16	—	—	—	1.50	0.25
367	22	—	—	—	—	0.54
473	28	—	—	—	—	0.97

\*Loss values are with flow control fully open using the tan solenoid retainer.

The PRS-Dial is an excellent means of regulating outlet pressure at the valve regardless of incoming pressure fluctuations. The visible scale makes adjustment quick and easy. The regulator fits all Rain Bird® PGA, PEB, PESB, PESB-R, GB, EFB-CP and BPES series valves.

- Regulates and maintains constant outlet pressure between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar) within  $\pm 3$  psi ( $\pm 0.21$  bar).
- Adjustment knob with detents permits fine-tune setting in  $\frac{1}{3}$  psi (0.02 bar) increments. Dial cartridge makes installation and adjustment quick, easy and accurate.

### FEATURES

- Improved spike reduction capabilities reduce water hammer.
- Ergonomic design with snap-tight cover to prevent vandalism.
- Waterproof dial cartridge eliminates fogging and binding.
- Dial cartridge retrofits into all existing PRS-D units.
- Schrader valve connects pressure hose gauge, ordered separately.
- Easy field installation — PRS-Dial threads underneath the solenoid and adapter.
- Corrosion-resistant glass-filled nylon for rugged performance.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Operating Range:

**Pressure:** Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar) \*

**Regulation:** 15 to 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar)

**Flow:** Refer to chart

**Model:** PRS-D

### APPLICATION INFORMATION

- Proper operation requires inlet pressure to be a minimum of 15 psi (1.04 bar) higher than desired outlet pressure.
- For areas with very high pressure or uneven terrain, install sprinklers with PRS pressure regulating stems and/or SAM check valves.
- When inlet pressure exceeds 100 psi (6.9 bar), a pressure regulating master valve or inline pressure regulator is required.
- Rain Bird does not recommend using the pressure regulating module for applications outside the recommended flow ranges.
- To reduce the effects of water hammer, Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ft/sec (2.29 m/s).
- For flows below 10 gpm (37.8 l/m, 2.27 m<sup>3</sup>/h), Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position.
- The PRS-D option adds an additional 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height.

\*While the PRS-Dial unit can withstand pressures up to 200 psi (13.8 bar), accurate pressure regulation can be maintained only up to 100 psi (6.9 bar).

**NOTE:** Valve and PRS-D module must be ordered separately.



## U.S. Data — Valve Flow Ranges \*\*

Model	gpm
<b>PGA</b>	
100-PGA	5 – 40
150-PGA	30 – 100
200-PGA	40 – 150
<b>PEB</b>	
100-PEB	5 – 50
150-PEB	20 – 150
200-PEB	75 – 200
<b>PESB / PESB-R</b>	
100-PESB/PESB-R	5 – 50
150-PESB/PESB-R	20 – 150
200-PESB/PESB-R	75 – 200
<b>GB</b>	
100-GB	5 – 50
125-GB	20 – 80
150-GB	20 – 120
200-GB	20 – 200
<b>EFB-CP-R</b>	
100-EFB-CP-R	5 – 50
125-EFB-CP-R	20 – 80
150-EFB-CP-R	20 – 120
200-EFB-CP-R	20 – 200
<b>BPES</b>	
300-BPES	60 – 300

\*\*The PRS-Dial regulates only up to 100 psi (6.9 bar).

## Metric Data — Valve Flow Ranges \*\*

Model	l/m	m³/h
<b>PGA</b>		
100-PGA	19.2 – 15.1	1.14 – 9.08
150-PGA	113 – 378	6.81 – 22.70
200-PGA	151 – 568	9.08 – 34.05
<b>PEB</b>		
100-PEB	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
150-PEB	76 – 568	4.54 – 34.05
200-PEB	284 – 757	17.03 – 45.40
<b>PESB / PESB-R</b>		
100-PESB/PESB-R	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
150-PESB/PESB-R	76 – 568	4.54 – 34.05
200-PESB/PESB-R	284 – 757	17.03 – 45.40
<b>GB</b>		
100-GB	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
125-GB	76 – 302	4.54 – 18.16
150-GB	76 – 529	4.54 – 31.78
200-GB	76 – 757	4.54 – 45.40
<b>EFB-CP-R</b>		
100-EFB-CP-R	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
125-EFB-CP-R	76 – 302	4.54 – 18.16
150-EFB-CP-R	76 – 529	4.54 – 31.78
200-EFB-CP-R	76 – 757	4.54 – 45.40
<b>BPES</b>		
300-BPES	227 – 1136	13.62 – 68.10



150-PESB with PRS-D



300-BPES with PRS-D





Old Marsh Golf Club

## **LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS**

# Specialized Solutions for Every Application.

Rain Bird offers many landscape irrigation solutions that manage water responsibly while promoting the growth of healthy, stress-free plants and grass areas. From seals and filters that protect your system from debris to materials specially engineered to withstand harsh chemicals, these products are built to a standard the competition can't match.





### **Customized Coverage for Landscapes—and More**

Offering a full range of sizes and options, Rain Bird® sprays, rotors and drip irrigation products provide a solution for every irrigation challenge. Whether you're watering flower beds or taking a precise new approach to tee boxes, Rain Bird has you covered.



## FEATURES

- Patented Triple-Blade Wiper Seal precisely balances flushing, flow-by and debris protection to optimize performance and durability at pop-up and retraction, clearing debris and ensuring positive stem retraction in all soil types.
- Unique debris pockets hold grit in place, removing it from circulation and preventing long-term damage.
- Parts resistant to corrosion for use in treated recycle water containing chlorine.

### RD1800™ SAM PRS Series

Built-in Seal-A-Matic™ (SAM) check valve. Traps water in lateral pipes in elevation changes of up to 14' (4.2 m). PRS pressure regulator built into the stem maintains constant outlet pressure at 30 psi (2.1 bar).

### RD1800™ Flow-Shield™ Series

Provides low flow vertical water jet visible from +200' line of sight when a nozzle has been removed.

### RD1800™ Non-Potable Water Series

Provides an alternative to clip-on caps and molded purple covers. Easy-to-read English "DO NOT DRINK" and Spanish "NO BEBA" warnings and international do not drink symbol.

## Models

4"	6"	12"
RD-04	—	—
RD-04-NP	—	—
RD-04-S-P-30	RD-06-S-P-30	RD-12-S-P-30
RD-04-S-P-30-NP	RD-06-S-P-30-NP	RD-12-S-P-30-NP
RD-04-S-P-30-F	RD-06-S-P-30-F	RD-12-S-P-30-F
RD-04-S-P-30-F-NP	RD-06-S-P-30-F-NP	RD-12-S-P-30-F-NP
RD-04-S-P-45-NP	RD-06-S-P-45-NP	RD-12-S-P-45-NP
RD-04-S-P-45-F	RD-06-S-P-45-F	RD-12-S-P-45-F
RD-04-S-P-45-F-NP	RD-06-S-P-45-F-NP	RD-12-S-P-45-F-NP

## HOW TO SPECIFY

RD-XX	—	X(XX)	—	Nozzle
<b>POP-UP HEIGHT</b> 04 = 4" (10.1 cm) 06 = 6" (15.2 cm) 12 = 12" (30.5 cm)		<b>OPTIONAL FEATURES</b> S = SAM P-30 = 30 psi (2.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation P-45 = 45 psi (3.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation F = Flow-Shield™ technology NP = Non-potable water use indicating cover		<b>COMPATIBLE NOZZLES</b> R-VAN, R-Series, HE-VAN, U-Series, VAN Series, MPR and SQ Series Nozzles

Flow-Shield™ Technology available in P30 and P45 models only. Specify sprinkler bodies and nozzles separately.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Operating Range:

**Spacing:** 2.5 to 24 feet (0.8 to 7.3 m)

**Pressure:** 15 to 100 psi (1.0 to 6.9 bar)

### Dimensions:

**RD04 Series:** 4" (10.1 cm) pop-up height; 6" (15.2 cm) body height

**RD06 Series:** 6" (15.2 cm) pop-up height; 9 3/8" (23.8 cm) body height

**RD12 Series:** 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16" (40.6 cm) body height

**Inlet:** 1/2" (15/21) NPT female threaded

**SAM Capability:** Holds up to 14 feet (4.3 m) of head; 6 psi (0.3 bar)

### Flow-By:

**SAM Models:** 0 at 15 psi (1.0 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.03 l/s; 0.1 m³/h) otherwise

**All Other Models:** 0 at 10 psi (0.7 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.03 l/s; 0.1 m³/h) otherwise

**Pressure Regulation:** SAM-PRS models regulate to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)

**Side Inlets:** SAM models only

**Warranty:** 5-year trade warranty





## FEATURES

- Co-molded wiper seal provides unmatched resistance to grit, pressures and the environment.
- Constructed of time-proven UV-resistant plastic and corrosion-resistant stainless steel parts, ensuring long product life.
- Precision-controlled flush at pop-down clears debris from unit, assuring positive stem retraction in all soil types.
- Two-piece ratchet mechanism allows easy nozzle patter alignment and provides added durability.

### 1800® PRS Series

PRS pressure regulator built into the stem maintains a constant outlet pressure of 30 psi (2.1 bar). Eliminates misting and fogging caused by high pressure.

### 1800® SAM Series

Built-in Seal-A-Matic™ (SAM) check valve eliminates the need for under-the-head check valves. Traps water in lateral pipes in elevation changes of up to 14 ft (4.2 m).

### 1800® SAM PRS Series

Incorporates all 1800 Series SAM and PRS features. Meets the needs of all spray areas, regardless of changing elevation or water pressures.

### 1800® SAM-P45 Series

Maintains a constant outlet pressure of 45 psi (3.1 bar) at varying inlet pressures. Maintains constant pressure regardless of nozzle used.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Operating Range:

**Spacing:** 2.5 to 24 feet (0.8 to 7.3 m)\*

**Pressure:** 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)

### Dimensions:

**1804 Series:** 4" (10.1 cm) pop-up height; 6" (15.2 cm) body height

**1806 Series:** 6" (15.2 cm) pop-up height; 9 3/8" (23.8 cm) body height

**1812 Series:** 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16" (40.6 cm) body height

**Inlet:** 1/2" (15/21) NPT female threaded

**Exposed Surface Diameter:** 2 1/4" (5.7 cm)

**SAM Capability:** Holds up to 14 feet (4.3 m) of head; 6 psi (0.3 bar)

**Flow-By:** 0 gpm at 8psi (0.6 bar) or greater; 0.10 gpm (0.36 l/m; 0.02 m³/h) otherwise

**Pressure Regulation:** SAM-PRS models regulate to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)

**Side Inlets:** SAM models only

**Warranty:** 5-year trade warranty

### HOW TO SPECIFY

#### 18XX

**POP-UP HEIGHT**  
04 = 4" (10.1 cm)  
06 = 6" (15.2 cm)  
12 = 12" (30.5 cm)

#### XXX

**OPTIONAL FEATURE**  
SAM = Seal-A-Matic™  
check valve  
PRS = Pressure  
regulator

#### XXX

**OPTIONAL FEATURE**  
PRS = Pressure regulator  
P45 = 45 psi pressure  
regulator



## FEATURES

- Adjust arc and radius without tools.
- Color-coded for easy identification.
- Low precipitation rate reduces run-off and erosion.
- Maintains efficient performance at high operating pressures without misting or fogging.
- Exclusive manual flush makes it easy to clear dirt and debris in seconds.
- Compatible with all models of Rain Bird® spray bodies in addition to a wide variety of risers and adapters.
- Matched precipitation rates across radius and arcs simplify the design process and enable large and small turf areas to be zoned together by mixing R-VAN, R-Series and 5000 Series Rotors with the MPR nozzle set.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Models:

**R-VAN1724:** Yellow top

**R-VAN18:** Tan top

**R-VAN14:** Blue top

### Radius:

**R-VAN1724:** 17' to 24' (5.2 m to 7.3 m)

**R-VAN18:** 13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 m)

**R-VAN14:** 8' to 14' (2.4 m to 4.6 m)

**Pressure Range:** 30 to 55 psi (1.4 to 3.8 bar)

**Recommended Operating Pressure:** 45 psi (3.1 bar)\*

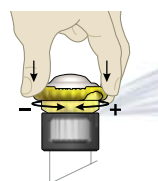
**Spacing:** 8' to 24' (2.4 to 7.3 m)

**Adjustments:** Arc and radius should be adjusted while water is running

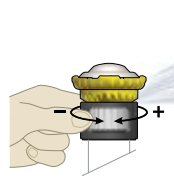
**Warranty:** 3-year trade warranty

### HOW TO SPECIFY

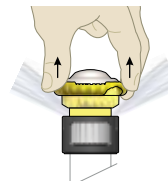
R-VAN	-	XX(XX)
MODEL		RADIUS RANGE
R-VAN = Rotary		1724 = 17' to 24'
Variable Arc Nozzle		(5.2 m to 7.3 m)
		18 = 13' to 18'
		(4.0 m to 5.5 m)
		14 = 8' to 14'
		(2.4 m to 4.6 m)



Arc Adjustment






Radius Adjustment



Flush Debris




## U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN1724																		
	 270° Arc						 180° Arc						 90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	21	22	23	23	24	24	21	22	23	23	24	24	21	22	23	23	24	24
Flow (gpm)	2.26	2.39	2.55	2.73	2.76	2.80	1.41	1.55	1.69	1.83	1.91	1.98	0.73	0.78	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.05
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.64	0.61	0.61	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.64	0.61	0.61	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.64	0.61	0.61
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.70	0.70	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.70	0.70	0.81	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.70	0.70

## Metric Performance Data

R-VAN1724																		
	270° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.3	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.3	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.3
Flow (l/m)	8.56	9.05	9.65	10.33	10.45	10.60	5.34	5.87	6.40	6.93	7.23	7.50	2.76	2.95	3.22	3.44	3.71	3.97
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	17	16	16	15	15	18	17	16	16	15	15	18	17	16	16	15	15
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	21	19	18	18	18	18	21	19	18	18	18	18	21	19	18	18	18	18




## U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN18																		
	 270° Arc						 180° Arc						 90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.35	1.42	1.51	1.57	1.62	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.09	0.42	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.54	0.58
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69

## Metric Performance Data

R-VAN18																		
	270° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	4.77	5.11	5.38	5.72	5.94	6.13	3.22	3.44	3.71	3.82	4.05	4.13	1.59	1.78	1.89	1.89	2.04	2.20
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	17	16	16	16	15	15	17	16	16	16	15	15	17	16	16	16	15	15
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	18	18	18	18

## U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN14																		
	 270° Arc						 180° Arc						 90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15
Flow (gpm)	0.84	0.87	0.92	0.94	1.11	1.17	0.56	0.58	0.61	0.63	0.74	0.78	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.37	0.39
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.64	0.66	0.62	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.62	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.62	0.60	0.63	0.67
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.74	0.76	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.74	0.76	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.74	0.76	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77

## Metric Performance Data

R-VAN14																		
	270° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6
Flow (l/m)	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.5	4.2	4.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	17	16	15	16	17	16	17	16	15	16	17	16	17	16	15	16	17
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20



### FEATURES

- Greater distribution uniformity keeps your landscape green without over-watering.
- Thick, wind-resistant streams and large water droplets resist prevailing winds and maximize water landing in the target zone.
- Low, 0.6"/hr precipitation rate reduces or eliminates run-off on slopes and hard clay soils with 35% less run time than the leading competitor.
- Matched precipitation rates enable large and small turf areas to be zoned together by mixing R-Series rotary nozzles, R-VAN and 5000 Series Rotors with the MPR nozzle set.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Models:

**R13-18 Series:** Black top

**R17-24 Series:** Yellow top

#### Radius:

**R13-18:** 13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 )

**R17-24:** 17' to 24' (5.2 m to 7.3 m)

**Pressure Range:** 30 to 55 psi (1.4 to 3.8 bar)

**Recommended Operating Pressure:** 45 psi (3.1 bar)\*

**Spacing:** 13' to 24' (4.0 to 7.3 m)

**Adjustment:** Stainless steel screw allows radius reduction

**Warranty:** 3-year trade warranty

#### HOW TO SPECIFY

##### R XX-XX

###### RADIUS RANGE

13-18 = 13' to 18'  
(4.0 m to 5.5 m)

17-24 = 17' to 24'  
(5.2 m to 7.3 m)

##### F

###### PATTERN

F = Full Circle



### U.S. Performance Data

R13-18 SERIES (BLACK)						
	180° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	18	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.60	1.73	1.85	1.96	2.07	2.17
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

### Metric Performance Data

R13-18 SERIES (BLACK)						
	180° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.6
Flow (l/m)	6.06	6.54	6.99	7.42	7.82	8.20
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	15	15	15	15	15	15
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	18	18	18	18	18

### U.S. Performance Data

R17-24 SERIES (YELLOW)						
	180° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	21	22	23	23	24	24
Flow (gpm)	3.00	3.24	3.46	3.67	3.87	4.06
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75

### Metric Performance Data

R17-24 SERIES (YELLOW)						
	180° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4
Flow (l/m)	11.36	12.26	13.10	13.89	14.65	15.37
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	16	16	16	16	16
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	19	19	19	19

**NOTE:** All Rotary Nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups. Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended.

■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw. Performance data taken in zero wind conditions.

## FEATURES

- High-Efficiency Variable Arc (HE-VAN) nozzles have even coverage that allows you to shorten run times by up to 35%, while still maintaining a healthy lawn. HE-VAN has more than a 40% even-coverage improvement over existing variable arc nozzles.
- Low-trajectory spray and large water droplets prevent misting and airborne evaporation so the right amount of water is delivered to the right place. Gentle close-in watering eliminates dry spots around the spray head.
- Unique stream pattern that throws to the exact specified radius, delivering the cleanest edge of any VAN on the market today.
- Reduced zone run times help stay within tight watering windows, conserve water and save money.
- With full adjustability from 0° to 360°, you'll be able to efficiently water landscapes of all shapes while stocking fewer nozzles.
- Matched precipitation rates allow you to install Rain Bird® HE-VAN, MPR and U-Series nozzles on the same zone.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Models:

**HE-VAN-08:** Green top; 6' to 8' (1.8 m to 2.4 m)

**HE-VAN-10:** Blue top; 8' to 10' (2.4 m to 3.0 m)

**HE-VAN-12:** Brown top; 9' to 12' (2.7 m to 3.7 m)

**HE-VAN-15:** Black top; 12' to 15' (3.7 m to 4.6 m)

**Radius:** Adjustable, 0° to 360°

**Pressure Range:** 15 to 30 psi (1.03 to 2.07 bar)

**Recommended Operating Pressure:** 30 psi (2.1 bar)\*

**Spacing:** 6' to 15' (1.8 to 2.4 m)

**Adjustment:** Tactile click keeps arc setting from drifting over time

**Warranty:** 3-year trade warranty





### HOW TO SPECIFY

HE	-	VAN	-	XX
MODEL		FEATURE		RADIUS RANGE
HE = High-Efficiency Nozzle		VAN = Variable Arc		08 = 6–8 ft
				10 = 8–10 ft
				12 = 9–12 ft
				15 = 12–15 ft



## U.S. Performance Data

### 8 SERIES HE-VAN — 24° TRAJECTORY

	 360° Arc				 270° Arc				 180° Arc				 90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8
Flow (gpm)	0.83	0.96	1.07	1.17	0.62	0.72	0.80	0.88	0.41	0.48	0.53	0.59	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.29
■ Precipitation (in/h)	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03





## Metric Performance Data

### 8 SERIES HE-VAN — 24° TRAJECTORY

	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07
Radius (m)	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44
Flow (l/m)	3.14	3.62	4.05	4.43	2.35	2.72	3.04	3.33	1.57	1.81	2.02	2.22	0.78	0.91	1.01	1.11
Flow (m³/h)	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52

## U.S. Performance Data

### 10 SERIES HE-VAN — 27° TRAJECTORY

	 360° Arc				 270° Arc				 180° Arc				 90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.46	1.63	1.78	0.95	1.09	1.22	1.34	0.63	0.73	0.81	0.89	0.32	0.36	0.41	0.45
■ Precipitation (in/h)	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98





## Metric Performance Data

### 10 SERIES HE-VAN — 27° TRAJECTORY

	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07
Radius (m)	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05
Flow (l/m)	4.78	5.52	6.17	6.76	3.59	4.14	4.63	5.07	2.39	2.76	3.09	3.38	1.20	1.38	1.54	1.69
Flow (m³/h)	0.29	0.34	0.37	0.41	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51







## U.S. Performance Data

12 SERIES HE-VAN — 23° TRAJECTORY																
	 360° Arc				 270° Arc				 180° Arc				 90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12
Flow (gpm)	1.67	1.93	2.16	2.37	1.25	1.45	1.62	1.77	0.84	0.97	1.08	1.18	0.42	0.48	0.54	0.59
■ Precipitation (in/h)	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83

## Metric Performance Data

12 SERIES HE-VAN — 23° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1
Radius (m)	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7
Flow (l/m)	6.33	7.31	8.18	8.96	4.75	5.48	6.16	6.72	3.17	3.66	4.09	4.48	1.58	1.83	2.04	2.24
Flow (m³/h)	0.38	0.44	0.49	0.54	0.28	0.33	0.37	0.40	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.13
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4

## U.S. Performance Data

15 SERIES HE-VAN — 25° TRAJECTORY																
	 360° Arc				 270° Arc				 180° Arc				 90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15
Flow (gpm)	2.62	3.02	3.38	3.70	1.96	2.27	2.53	2.78	1.31	1.51	1.69	1.85	0.65	0.76	0.84	0.93
■ Precipitation (in/h)	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83

## Metric Performance Data

15 SERIES HE-VAN — 25° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1
Radius (m)	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6
Flow (l/m)	9.91	11.44	12.79	14.01	7.43	8.58	9.59	10.51	4.95	5.72	6.39	7.00	2.48	2.86	3.20	3.50
Flow (m³/h)	0.59	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.45	0.51	0.58	0.63	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.42	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5

## FEATURES

- Oversized wiper seal prevents leaks and protects internals from debris.
- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water.
- A history of proven performance and reliability tested in millions of installations.
- Self-flushing arc adjustment port that prevents buildup of debris.
- Models available in Part Circle and reversing Full Circle (PC) or non-reversing Full Circle (FC).

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Models:

**5004:** 4" (10.2 cm) pop-up height; 7 3/8" (18.73 cm) body height

**5006:** 6" (15.2 cm) pop-up height; 9 5/8" (24.5 cm) body height

**5012:** 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16 7/8" (42.9 cm) body height

**Plus:** Flow shut-off

**Shrub:** Mounted above ground on a 3/4" fixed threaded riser

**Precipitation Rate:** 0.20 to 1.01 in/hr (5 to 26 mm/h)

**Radius:** 15 to 50 ft (4.6 to 15.2 m)\*

**Pressure:** 25 to 65 psi (1.7 to 4.5 bar)

**Flow Rate:** 0.76 to 9.63 gpm (3.0 to 36.6 l/m; 0.17 to 2.19 m³/h)

**Inlet:** 3/4" (20/27) NPT female threaded

**Warranty:** 5-year trade warranty

\*Radius may be reduced up to 25% with radius reduction screw.



## HOW TO SPECIFY

50XX	-	X	-	X	-	XX	-	XXX	-	X	-	XX	-	XX
MODEL		MODEL		MODEL		ROTATION		OPTION		OPTION		OPTION		MODEL
5004: 4" pop-up		+ = Plus		S = Shrub		PC = 40° - 360°		SAM = Seal-A-Matic™		R = PRS		NP = Non-Potable Purple Cover		SS = Stainless Steel
5006: 6" pop-up						FC = 360°								
5012: 12" pop-up														



## U.S. Performance Data

STANDARD ANGLE RAIN CURTAIN™ NOZZLE PERFORMANCE					
Pressure psi	Nozzle	Radius ft	Flow gpm	Precipitation	
				■ in/h	▲ in/h
25	1.5	33	1.12	0.20	0.23
	2.0	35	1.50	0.24	0.27
	2.5	35	1.81	0.28	0.33
	3.0	36	2.26	0.34	0.39
	4.0	36	2.91	0.43	0.49
	5.0	37	3.72	0.52	0.60
	6.0	37	4.25	0.60	0.69
	8.0	30	5.90	1.26	1.50
35	1.5	34	1.35	0.22	0.26
	2.0	36	1.81	0.27	0.31
	2.5	37	2.17	0.31	0.35
	3.0	38	2.71	0.36	0.42
	4.0	40	3.50	0.42	0.49
	5.0	41	4.47	0.51	0.59
	6.0	43	5.23	0.54	0.63
	8.0	38	7.06	0.94	1.10
45	1.5	35	1.54	0.24	0.28
	2.0	37	2.07	0.29	0.34
	2.5	37	2.51	0.35	0.41
	3.0	39	3.09	0.37	0.43
	4.0	42	4.01	0.44	0.51
	5.0	43	5.09	0.48	0.56
	6.0	44	6.01	0.59	0.69
	8.0	41	8.03	0.92	1.06
55	1.5	35	1.71	0.27	0.31
	2.0	37	2.30	0.32	0.37
	2.5	37	2.76	0.39	0.45
	3.0	40	3.47	0.42	0.48
	4.0	42	4.44	0.48	0.56
	5.0	45	5.66	0.54	0.62
	6.0	50	6.63	0.51	0.59
	8.0	46	8.86	0.80	0.93
65	1.5	34	1.86	0.31	0.36
	2.0	35	2.52	0.40	0.46
	2.5	37	3.01	0.42	0.49
	3.0	40	3.78	0.45	0.53
	4.0	42	4.83	0.53	0.61
	5.0	45	6.16	0.59	0.68
	6.0	50	7.22	0.55	0.64
	8.0	47	9.63	0.84	0.97

Precipitation based on half-circle operation.

■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw.

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions.

## Metric Performance Data

STANDARD ANGLE RAIN CURTAIN™ NOZZLE PERFORMANCE						
Pressure bar	Nozzle	Radius m	Flow		Precipitation	
			l/m	m³/h	■ mm/h	▲ mm/h
2.0	1.5	10.2	4.8	0.28	5	6
	2.0	10.8	6.0	0.36	6	7
	2.5	10.9	7.2	0.44	7	9
	3.0	11.2	9.0	0.55	9	10
	4.0	11.6	12.0	0.71	11	12
	5.0	12.1	15.0	0.91	13	15
	6.0	12.4	17.4	1.05	15	17
	8.0	11.8	24.0	1.45	32	37
2.5	1.5	10.4	5.4	0.31	6	7
	2.0	11.0	6.6	0.41	7	8
	2.5	11.3	8.4	0.50	8	9
	3.0	11.2	10.2	0.62	9	11
	4.0	12.3	13.2	0.81	11	13
	5.0	12.7	17.4	1.03	13	15
	6.0	13.2	20.4	1.21	14	16
	8.0	13.3	27.0	1.63	24	28
3.0	1.5	10.6	6.0	0.34	6	7
	2.0	11.2	7.8	0.45	7	8
	2.5	11.3	9.6	0.56	9	10
	3.0	12.1	11.4	0.69	9	11
	4.0	12.7	15.0	0.89	11	13
	5.0	13.5	18.6	1.13	12	14
	6.0	13.4	22.2	1.34	13	17
	8.0	13.4	30.0	1.79	23	27
3.5	1.5	10.7	6.0	0.37	7	8
	2.0	11.3	8.4	0.49	8	9
	2.5	11.3	10.2	0.60	9	11
	3.0	12.2	12.6	0.74	10	12
	4.0	12.8	16.2	0.97	12	14
	5.0	13.7	20.4	1.23	13	15
	6.0	14.2	24.0	1.45	13	15
	8.0	14.9	32.4	1.93	20	24
4.0	1.5	10.6	6.6	0.40	7	8
	2.0	11.1	9.0	0.52	8	10
	2.5	11.3	10.8	0.64	10	12
	3.0	12.2	13.2	0.80	11	12
	4.0	12.8	17.4	1.04	13	15
	5.0	13.7	22.2	1.32	14	16
	6.0	14.9	25.8	1.55	14	16
	8.0	15.2	34.2	2.06	21	25
4.5	1.5	10.4	7.2	0.42	8	9
	2.0	10.7	9.0	0.55	10	11
	2.5	11.3	11.4	0.68	11	12
	3.0	12.2	13.8	0.84	11	13
	4.0	12.8	18.0	1.10	13	15
	5.0	13.7	23.4	1.40	15	17
	6.0	14.6	28.2	1.64	15	18
	8.0	15.2	36.6	2.19	19	22



### FEATURES

- Subsurface aeration and irrigation prevents tree and shrub transplant shock.
- Highest efficiency solution for tree irrigation — up to 95% emission uniformity with minimal wind, evaporation, or edge control losses.
- Aesthetically designs subsurface bubbler contributes to a landscape's natural appearance.
- Locking grate at grade deters vandals.
- Helps prevent shallow root growth and hardscape damage.
- Aesthetically attractive below-grade installation.
- Self-contained and factory-assembled units for assured reliability.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### RWS

##### Dimensions:

**Length:** 36" (91.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube

**Top Diameter:** 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap with vandal-resistant locking grate

**Bubbler Options:** On a factory-installed swing assembly with fixed riser

**1401:** 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m

**1402:** 0.5 gpm; 1.9 l/m

**1404:** 1.0 gpm; 3.8 l/m

##### Options:

**Check Valve:** Keep lines from draining

**Sand Sock:** For use in fine soils

#### RWS-Mini

##### Dimensions:

**Length:** 18" (45.7 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube

**Top Diameter:** 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap with vandal-resistant locking grate

**Bubbler Options:** On a factory-installed ½" spiral barb elbow

**1401:** 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m

**1402:** 0.5 gpm; 1.9 l/m

##### Options:

**Check Valve:** Keep lines from draining

**Sand Sock:** For use in fine soils

#### RWS-Supplemental

##### Dimensions:

**Length:** 10" (25.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube

**Top Diameter:** 2" (5.1 cm) snap-on cap and base cap

**Bubbler Options:** On a factory-installed ½" spiral barb elbow

**PCT:** Pressure-compensating ½" FPT inlet (0.08 gpm; 0.32 l/m)

**1401:** 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m

##### Options:

**Check Valve:** Keep lines from draining

**Sand Sock:** For use in fine soils



**RWS-Sock**

Designed to fit over the outside of the unit. Ideal for use in sandy soil, it will deter fine soil from infiltrating the RWS canister.

RWS integrated collar and locking grate retainer.

### HOW TO SPECIFY

RWS	-	X	-	X	-	X	-	XXXX
MODEL		MODEL		BUBBLER		OPTION		BUBBLER MODEL
RWS		M = Mini		B = Bubbler preinstalled		C = Check Valve		PCT5 = 0.08 gpm (0.32 l/m)
		S = Supplemental						1401 = 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)
								1402 = 0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)
								1404 = 1.00 gpm (3.8 l/m)

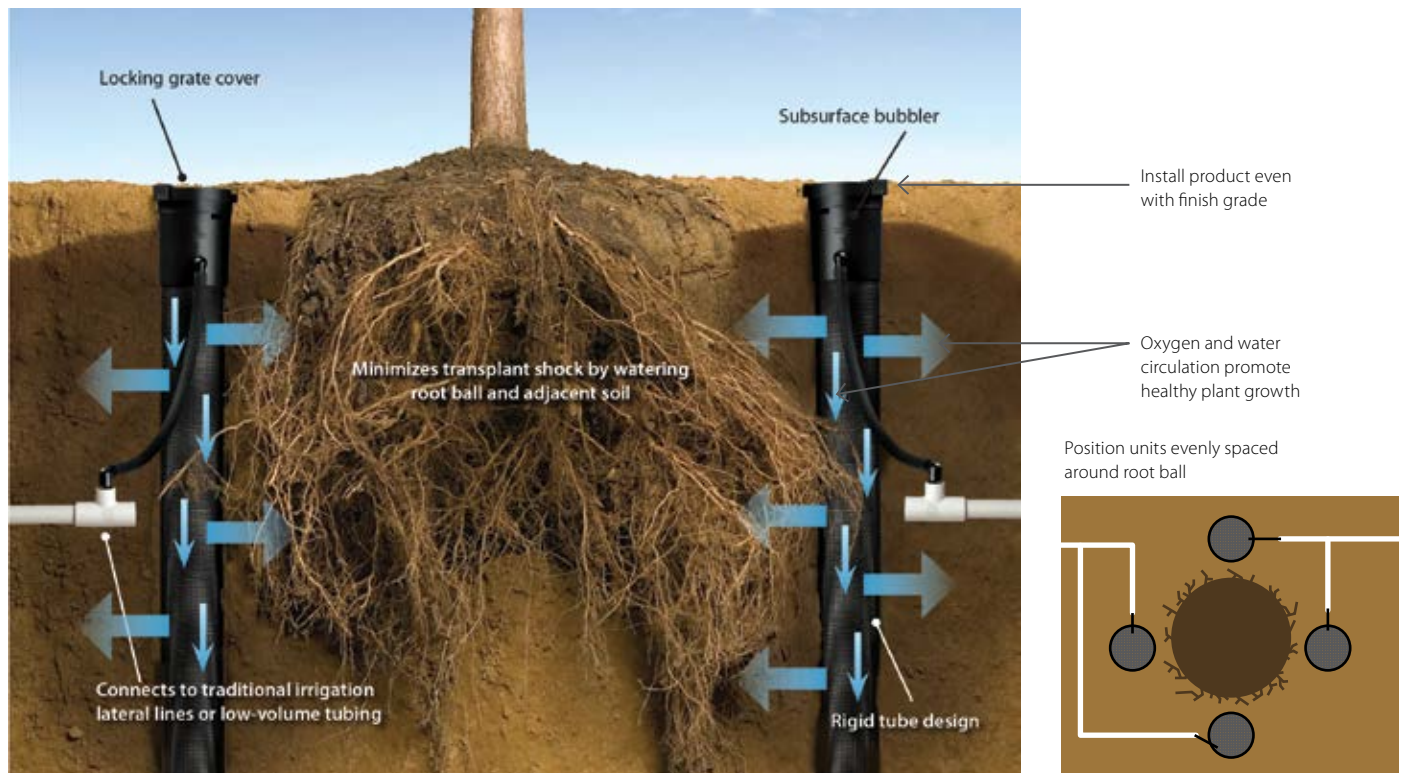
## RWS Models / Specifications

Model	Bubbler	Check Valve*	Swing Assembly	Spiral Barb Elbow
Root Watering System — 36" (91.4 cm) with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate				
RWS	¼" drip tubing or customer-provided hardware	—	—	—
RWS-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	✓	—
RWS-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	✓	—
RWS-B-X-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	✓ (18" with no elbow)	—
RWS-B-C-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	✓	✓	—
RWS-B-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	—	✓	—
RWS-B-C-1404	1.00 gpm (3.8 l/m)	✓	✓	—
Root Watering System-Mini — 18" (45.7 cm) with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate				
RWS-M	¼" drip tubing or customer-provided hardware	—	—	—
RWS-M-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-M-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	—	✓
RWS-M-B-C-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-M-B-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	—	—	✓
Root Watering System-Supplemental — 10" (25.4 cm) with 2" (5.1 cm) pop-on cap and base				
RWS-S-B-C-PCT5	0.08 gpm (0.32 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-S-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-S-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	—	✓

## Accessories

RWS-SOCK = Root Watering Sock

RWS-GRATE-P = Purple grate for RWS and RWS-Mini



Rain Bird® XFS-CV Dripline with an improved 4.3 psi check valve delivers 10 feet of hold-back — the highest in the industry. With patent-pending Copper Shield™ Technology, pure copper chips protect the emitter against root intrusion. As the most flexible tubing in the industry, and the easiest sub-surface dripline to design with and install, XFS-CV Dripline is the all-in-one dripline suitable for any application — on-surface, sub-surface, sloped or level-grade.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Dimensions:

**OD:** 0.634" (16 mm)

**ID:** 0.536" (13.6 mm)

**Thickness:** 0.049" (1.2 mm)

**Spacing:** 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

**Coil Lengths:** 100' (30.5 m), 250' (76.2 m) and 500' (152.4 m)

**Coil Colors:** Copper, Purple, Purple Stripe

### Operating Range:

**Opening Pressure:** 14.5 psi

**Pressure:** 20 to 60 psi (1.38 to 4.14 bar)

**Flow Rates:** 0.6 and 0.9 gph (2.3 and 3.5 l/hr)

### Temperature:

**Water:** Up to 100° F (37.8° C)

**Ambient:** Up to 125° F (51.7° C)

**Required Filtration:** 120 mesh

**Compatible Fittings:** XF Dripline Insert Fittings  
or Twist Lock Fittings



## HOW TO SPECIFY

XFS-CV	-	XX	-	XX	-	XXX
MODEL		FLOW RATE		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
CV = Heavy-Duty Check Valve		06 = 0.61 gph (2.3 l/h)		12 = 12" (30.5 cm)		100 = 100' (30.5 m)
		09 = 0.92 gph (3.5 l/h)		18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		250 = 250' (76.2 m)
						500 = 500' (152.4 m)



## U.S. Performance Data

### MAXIMUM LATERAL LENGTHS

	12" Spacing		18" Spacing	
	Nominal Flow (gph)		Nominal Flow (gph)	
Inlet Pressure (psi)	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9
20	192	136	254	215
30	289	205	402	337
40	350	248	498	416
50	397	281	573	477
60	436	309	637	529

## Metric Performance Data

### MAXIMUM LATERAL LENGTHS

	30.5 cm Spacing		45.7 cm Spacing	
	Nominal Flow (l/h)		Nominal Flow (l/h)	
Inlet Pressure (bar)	2.3	3.4	2.3	3.4
1.4	59	41	77	66
2.1	88	63	123	103
2.8	107	76	152	127
3.5	121	86	175	145
4.1	133	94	194	161



A quick and flexible replacement for site-built header, the QF Dripline Header is a patent-pending product that is the landscape industry's first pre-fabricated header for dripline installations. Using a proprietary blend of polyethylene, similar to Rain Bird's XF Series Dripline, the QF Dripline Header allows installers to simply roll out the header and attach the dripline at a guaranteed 12" or 18" spacing — eliminating the need for measuring, cutting, gluing and taping.

FEATURES

- Header elbows rotate 360° and incorporate a protective ring — preventing damage and ensuring a proper seal.
- Rotating barb manages trenching misalignment — move left or right to accommodate the dripline without the need to retrench.
- Elbows utilize the same design as Rain Bird's popular XFF Fitting, requiring 50% less insertion force, and are compatible with the XFF Fittings Tool.

SPECIFICATIONS

¾" QF Header

Dimensions:

- OD: 0.94" (23.9 mm)
- ID: 0.82" (20.8 mm)
- Thickness: 0.06" (1.5 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18"

(30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100' (30.5 m)

Coil Colors: Copper or Purple

1" QF Header

Dimensions:

- OD: 1.20" (30.5 mm)
- ID: 1.06" (26.9 mm)
- Thickness: 0.07" (1.8 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18"

(30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100' (30.5 m)

Coil Colors: Copper or Purple

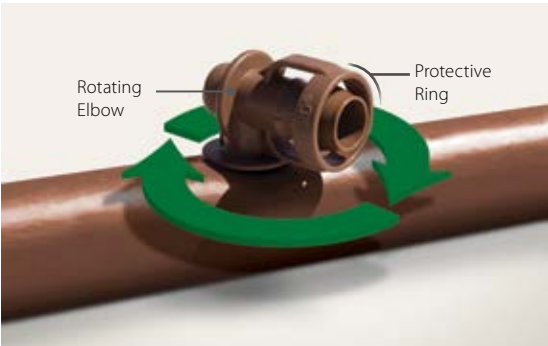
Models

Coil	12" Spacing		18" Spacing	
	¾" Dripline	1" Dripline	¾" Dripline	1" Dripline
100'	XQF7512100	XQF1012100	XQF7518100	XQF1018100
100' Purple	—	XQF101210P	—	XQF101810P

HOW TO SPECIFY

XQF	—	XX	—	XX	—	XXX
MODEL		DIAMETER		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
XQF = Xerigation Quick Flexible		75 = ¾"		12 = 12" (30.5 cm)		100 = 100' (30.5 m)
		10 = 1"		18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		10P = 100' (30.5 m) Purple

Compatible Fittings



### FEATURES

- Extra flexible tubing for fast, easy installation.
- Dual-layered tubing (brown over black or purple over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, UV damage and algae growth.
- Patent-pending emitter design provides for increased reliability.
- Longer lateral runs than the competition.
- Unique material offers significantly greater flexibility, allowing tighter turns with fewer elbows for easier installation.
- Choice of flow rates, spacing and coil lengths provides design flexibility for a variety of non-turfgrass applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Dimensions:

**OD:** 0.634" (16 mm)

**ID:** 0.536" (13.6 mm)

**Thickness:** 0.049" (1.2 mm)

**Spacing:** 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

**Coil Lengths:** 100' (30.5 m), 250' (76.2 m), and 500' (152.4 m)

**Coil Colors:** Copper or Purple

#### Operating Range:

**Pressure:** 8.5 to 60 psi (0.58 to 4.14 bar)

**Flow Rates:** 0.6 and 0.9 gph (2.3 and 3.5 l/hr)

#### Temperature:

**Water:** Up to 100° F (37.8° C)

**Ambient:** Up to 125° F (51.7° C)

**Required Filtration:** 120 mesh

**Compatible Fittings:** XF Dripline Insert Fittings, Rain Bird Easy Fit Compression Fittings or Twist Lock Fittings



### HOW TO SPECIFY

XFD	-	X	-	XX	-	XX	-	XXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW RATE		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
XFD = Xerigation Flexible Dripline		P = Purple		06 = 0.61 gph (2.3 l/h)		12 = 12" (30.5 cm)		100 = 100' (30.5 m)
				09 = 0.92 gph (3.5 l/h)		18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		250 = 250' (76.2 m)
								500 = 500' (152.4 m)



## Twist Lock Fittings

- Simplify installation of QF Header, Dripline and Blank Distribution Tubing.
- Fittings provide an even tighter seal on tubing by using high quality barbs and twist locking nuts.
- Unique barb design reduces insertion force while maintaining a secure fit.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Pressure:** 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

### MODELS

#### 600 Series

**TLF-CUPL-0600:** ½" Coupler  
**TLF-TEE-0600:** ½" Tee  
**TLF-ELBW-0600:** ½" Elbow  
**TLF-MPT6-0600:** ½" NPT to ½" Adapter  
**TLF-MPT8-0600:** ¾" NPT to ½" Adapter

#### 800 Series

**TLF-CUPL-0800:** ¾" Coupler  
**TLF-TEE-0800:** ¾" Tee  
**TLF-ELBW-0800:** ¾" Elbow  
**TLF-MPT8-0800:** ¾" NPT Adapter  
**TLF-CAP-0800:** ¾" Cap

#### 1000 Series

**TLF-CUPL-1000:** 1" Coupler  
**TLF-TEE-1000:** 1" Tee  
**TLF-ELBW-1000:** 1" Elbow  
**TLF-MPT8-1000:** 1" NPT Adapter



## XF Dripline Insert Fittings

- Complete line of 17 mm insert fittings to simplify installation of XF Series Dripline.
- Unique barb design reduces insertion force and still retain a secure fit.
- Non-obtrusive colored fittings to compliment natural earth tones.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Pressure:** 0 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar); If using 60 psi (4.1 bar), clamps will be required

### MODELS

**XFF-COUP:** 17 mm Barb x Barb Coupling  
**XFF-ELBOW:** 17 mm Barb x Barb Elbow  
**XFF-MA-050:** 17 mm Barb x ½" MPT Male Adapter  
**XFF-TEE:** 17 mm Barb x Barb x Barb Tee  
**XFF-TMA-050:** 17 mm Barb x ½" MPT x 17 mm Barb Tee Male Adapter  
**XFF-MA-075:** 17 mm Barb x ¾" MPT Male Adapter  
**XFF-FA-050:** Low-Profile Barb Elbow Female Adapter 17 mm x ½" FPT  
**XFF-TFA-050:** Low-Profile Barb Tee Female Adapter 17 mm x ½" FPT x 17 mm  
**XFD-CROSS:** Barb Cross 17 mm x 17 mm x 17 mm x 17 mm  
**XFS-TFA-075:** Barb Tee Female Adapter 17 mm x ¾" FPT x 17 mm  
**LD16STK:** 7 ¾" Barbed Tubing Plastic Stake  
**FITTINGS-TOOL:** XF Fitting Insertion Tool. Compatible with XFF-COUP, XFF-ELBOW, XFF-TEE and QF Dripline Header.



## Easy Fit Compression System

- Multi-diameter compression fittings work with a wide range of 16 mm to 17 mm tubing or dripline.
- 50% less force required to connect tubing and fittings versus competitive compression fittings. Adapters swivel for easy installation.
- Patented fittings and adapters are molded from UV-resistant and durable ABS materials.
- Removable flush caps can be used to flush end of line and temporarily cap off lines for later expansion.
- Not recommended with subsurface irrigation.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Pressure:** 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

**Tubing:** Accepts tubing with an OD of 0.630" (16 mm) to 0.669" (17 mm)

### MODELS

#### Easy Fit Fittings

**MDCF-COUP:** Coupling  
**MDCF-EL:** Elbow  
**MDCF-TEE:** Tee

#### Easy Fit Adapters

**MDCF-50MPT:** ½" Male Pipe Thread Adapter  
**MDCF-75MPT:** ¾" Male Pipe Thread Adapter  
**MDCF-50FPT:** ½" Female Pipe Thread Adapter  
**MDCF-75FPT:** ¾" Female Pipe Thread Adapter  
**MDCF-75FHT:** ¾" Female Hose Thread Adapter  
**MDCF-CAP:** Black Removable Flush Cap  
**MDCF-PCAP:** Purple Removable Flush Cap

**NOTE:** Easy Fit Adapters are not barbed fittings. They are to be used only with Easy Fit Compression Fittings.





## XF Series Blank Tubing

### FEATURES

- Greater flexibility is easier to install and saves time.
- Brown color matches landscape and blends with mulch.
- Compatible with XF Series Dripline (0.634" (16.1 mm) OD x 0.536" (13.6 mm) ID).
- Accepts Rain Bird® Easy Fit Compression Fittings, XF Dripline Insert Fittings and 17 mm insert fittings. Not compatible with 16 mm fittings.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Dimensions:

OD: 0.634" (16.1 mm)

ID: 0.536" (13.6 mm)

Thickness: 0.049" (1.2 mm)

#### Models:

XFD100: 100' coil (30 m)

XFD250: 250' coil (76 m)

XFD500: 500' coil (152 m)



### U.S. Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (PSI/100 FT)											
	Flow (gpm)										
	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	6.00
Velocity (fps)	0.70	1.40	2.10	2.80	3.50	4.20	4.90	5.60	6.30	7.00	8.40
Loss (psi)	0.27	0.97	2.06	3.50	5.29	7.42	9.87	12.64	15.72	19.11	26.78

### Metric Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (BAR/100 M)											
	Flow (l/m)										
	1.89	3.79	5.68	7.57	9.46	11.36	13.25	15.14	17.03	18.93	22.71
Velocity (m/s)	0.21	0.43	0.64	0.85	1.07	1.28	1.49	1.71	1.92	2.13	2.56
Loss (bar)	0.06	0.22	0.46	0.79	1.20	1.68	2.23	2.86	3.56	4.32	6.06

**NOTE:** Use of tubing at flows shown in shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s).

## XT-700 Distribution Tubing

### FEATURES

- Thick-walled, flexible tubing resists kinks and damage caused by routine landscape maintenance activities.
- Extruded from UV-resistant polyethylene resin materials.
- Accepts Rain Bird ½" Twist Lock Fittings — 600 Series.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Dimensions:

OD: 0.70" (17.8 mm)

ID: 0.58" (14.7 mm)

Thickness: 0.06" (1.5 mm)

Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

#### Models:

XT-700-100: 100' coil (30 m)

XT-700-500: 500' coil (152 m)



### U.S. Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (PSI/100 FT)											
	Flow (gpm)										
	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	6.00
Velocity (fps)	0.61	1.21	1.82	2.43	3.03	3.64	4.24	4.85	5.46	6.06	7.28
Loss (psi)	0.19	0.69	1.45	2.47	3.74	5.24	6.97	8.93	11.10	13.50	18.92

### Metric Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (BAR/100 M)											
	Flow (l/m)										
	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.32	0.38
Velocity (m/s)	0.19	0.37	0.56	0.74	0.92	1.11	1.29	1.48	1.67	1.85	2.22
Loss (bar)	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.26	0.36	0.48	0.62	0.77	0.93	1.31

**NOTE:** Use of tubing at flows shown in shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s).

## Xeri-Bubblers™

### FEATURES

- Ideal for shrub plantings, trees, containers and flower beds.
- Adjust flow and radius by turning outer cap.
- Stream Bubbler (SXB) has wetting patterns of either half-circle, 5 stream or half-circle, 8 stream.
- Umbrella Bubbler (UXB) has a full-circle, umbrella wetting pattern.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Pressure:** 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)

#### Flow:

**SXB Series:** 0 to 13 gph (0 to 49.21 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar); 0 to 8.5 gph (0 to 30 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)

**UXB Series:** 0 to 35 gph (0 to 132.48 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar); 0 to 26 gph (0 to 98 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)

#### Models:

**SXB-180:** Half-circle, 5 streams, 10-32 thread

**SXB-180-025:** Half-circle, 5 streams, ¼" barb

**SXB-180-SPYK:** Half-circle, 5 streams, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler

**SXB-360:** Full-circle, 8 streams, 10-32 thread

**SXB-360-025:** Full-circle, 8 streams, ¼" barb

**SXB-360-SPYK:** Full-circle, 8 streams, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler

**UXB-360:** Full-circle, umbrella, 10-32 thread

**UXB-360-025:** Full-circle, umbrella, ¼" barb

**UXB-360-SPYK:** Full-circle, umbrella, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler



#### HOW TO SPECIFY

XXX	-	XXX	-	XXX(X)
MODEL		PATTERN		CONNECTION
SXB: Stream Bubbler		180 = Half-Circle		025 = ¼" Barb
UXB: Umbrella Bubbler		360 = Full-Circle		SPYK = 5" Spike

## Xeri-Bug™ Emitters

### FEATURES

- Point-source low-flow emitters Ideal for watering the root zones of shrub plantings, trees, and container plants.
- Flow rates of 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 gph (1.89, 3.79 and 7.57 l/h).
- Outlet barb securely retains ¼" distribution tubing.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Operating Range:

**Flow:** 0.5 to 2.0 gph (1.89 to 7.57 l/h)

**Pressure:** 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

**Required Filtration:** 150 to 200 mesh (75 to 100 micron)

#### Barb Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:

**XB-05PC:** Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)

**XB-10PC:** Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)

**XB-20PC:** Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

#### 10-32 Thread Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:

**XB-05PC-1032:** Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)

**XB-10PC-1032:** Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)

**XB-20PC-1032:** Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

#### ½" FPT Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:

**XBT-10:** Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)

**XBT-20:** Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)



#### HOW TO SPECIFY

XB	-	T	-	XX	-	PC	-	XXXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW		FEATURE		OPTIONAL
XB = Xeri-Bug		T = ½" FPT Inlet		05 = 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)		PC = Pressure Compensating		1032 = 10-32 Threaded Inlet
				10 = 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)				
				20 = 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)				

## FEATURES

- Provides extra large filtration capacity for residential, commercial and municipal applications.
- Durable filters can be easily removed for cleaning. Disc filters can decompress for easy cleaning.
- Auxiliary connection with a threaded cap can be drilled to allow draining or depressurization.

## OPERATING RANGE

### 1" Model:

**Maximum Flow:** Up to 26 gpm (6 m³/hr)

**Disc Filtering Surface:** 28 in² (180 cm²)

### 1.5" Model:

**Maximum Flow:** Up to 62 gpm (14 m³/hr)

**Disc Filtering Surface:** 48 in² (310 cm²)

**Screen Filtering Surface:** 42 in² (270 cm²)

### 2" Model:

**Maximum Flow:** Up to 110 gpm (25 m³/hr)

**Disc Filtering Surface:** 81 in² (525 cm²)

**Screen Filtering Surface:** 75 in² (485 cm²)

**Maximum Pressure:** 116 psi (8 bar)

**Maximum Temperature:** 140° F (60° C)

## MODELS

**LCRBY100D:** 1" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

**LCRBY150S:** 1.5" Large-Capacity Screen Filter

**LCRBY150D:** 1.5" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

**LCRBY200S:** 2" Large-Capacity Screen Filter

**LCRBY200D:** 2" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

### Replacement Filters:

**LGFC120MS:** 1.5" – 2" Screen Filter

**LGFC120MD:** 1.5" – 2" Disc Filter

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Inlet/Outlet Size:

**1" Models:** 1" NPT

**1.5" Models:** 1.5" NPT

**2" Models:** 2" NPT

## FILTRATION

**Stainless Steel Screen Filter:** 120 mesh (130 micron)\*

**Plastic Filter Discs:** 120 mesh (130 micron)

\*Screen not available in 1" model.

**NOTE:** Filter should be installed downstream of valve.





### Disc Filter Pressure Loss Characteristics

Flow Rate		1" Filter		1.5" Filter		2" Filter	
gpm	l/m	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar
5	18.93	0.60	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.10	0.01
11	41.67	1.16	0.08	0.18	0.01	0.10	0.01
22	83.33	2.61	0.18	0.40	0.03	0.10	0.01
33	125.00	4.35	0.30	0.73	0.05	0.24	0.02
44	166.67	—	—	1.05	0.07	0.40	0.03
55	208.33	—	—	1.50	0.10	0.60	0.04
66	250.00	—	—	2.18	0.15	0.82	0.06
77	291.67	—	—	3.10	0.21	1.10	0.08
88	333.33	—	—	3.95	0.27	1.60	0.11
99	375.00	—	—	—	—	2.03	0.14
110	416.67	—	—	—	—	2.47	0.17



#### Plastic Filter Discs:

These filters are made up of over a hundred grooved discs that allow water to pass while trapping debris. Less maintenance required due to large surface area.

### Screen Filter Pressure Loss Characteristics

Flow Rate		1" Filter		1.5" Filter		2" Filter	
gpm	l/m	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar
5	18.93	0.80	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	41.67	1.74	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	83.33	2.90	0.20	0.50	0.03	0.20	0.01
33	125.00	4.06	0.28	0.95	0.07	0.25	0.02
44	166.67	—	—	1.45	0.10	0.44	0.03
55	208.33	—	—	1.89	0.13	0.60	0.04
66	250.00	—	—	2.32	0.16	0.87	0.06
77	291.67	—	—	2.76	0.19	1.16	0.08
88	333.33	—	—	3.19	0.22	1.45	0.10
99	375.00	—	—	—	—	1.89	0.13
110	416.67	—	—	—	—	2.32	0.16



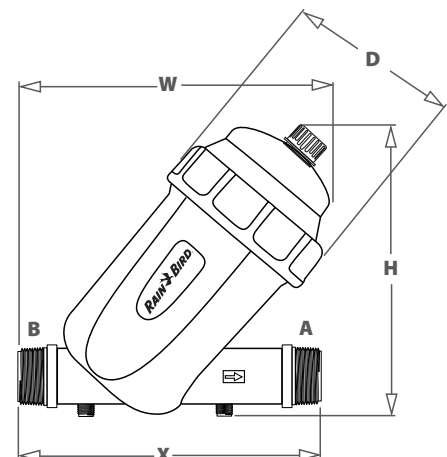
#### Screen Filter:

The 120 mesh screen filters are easy to clean and provide reliable filtration.

**NOTE:** Filter should be installed downstream of the valve to prevent the filter from being under constant pressure.

### Filter Housing Dimensions

Model	A, B	H	W	X	D
1" (2.5 cm)	1" NPT	6.81" (17.3 cm)	7.48" (19.0 cm)	6.22" (15.8 cm)	3.27" (8.3 cm)
1.5" (3.8 cm)	1.5" NPT	9.53" (24.2 cm)	10.25" (26.0 cm)	9.92" (25.2 cm)	5.67" (14.4 cm)
2" (5.1 cm)	2" NPT	9.76" (24.8 cm)	10.63" (27.0 cm)	10.51" (26.7 cm)	5.67" (14.4 cm)



### FEATURES

- Commercial-grade boxes.
- Multiple sizes and shapes designed with corrugated sides and wide flange bases for maximum durability, compression strength and stability.
- Smart lid design with no holes to keep out pests and beveled edges to minimize damage potential from turf equipment with an easy-access shovel slot for lid removal.
- Interlocking stacking capabilities, extension models and pipe hole knockouts support deeper and more flexible installations.
- All black bodies and lids are made from 100% recycled materials, making them earth-friendly and LEED compliant.
- Locking systems with vandal-resistant hex or penta bolt, washers and clips.
- **Warranty:** Five-year trade warranty

### Locking Systems:

**VB-LOCK-H:** Hex Head  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer and clip

**VB-LOCK-P:** Penta Head  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer and clip

**Bolt Hole Knock-Out** keeps hazardous insects and pests out when bolt is not used.

**Beveled Lid Edges** prevent damage from lawn equipment.

**Finger or Shovel Access Slot** for easy removal of lid.

**Corrugated Sides** maintain structural integrity under heavy loads.

**Interlocking Feature** locks two boxes together when fitted bottom-to-bottom for deep installations.

**Knock-Out Retainers** hold removed knock-outs in place during backfill.

**Knock-Outs** built into all four sides.

**Wide Flange** stabilizes box eliminating need for brick and provides enhanced side load strength.



7" Round



10" Round



Standard



Standard Extension

Size			
Bottom Diameter	9.9" (25.1 cm)	13.75" (34.9 cm)	—
Length	—	—	21.8" (55.4 cm)
Width	—	—	16.6" (42.2 cm)
Height	9.0" (22.9 cm)	10.0" (25.4 cm)	12.0" (30.5 cm)
Additional Features			
Removable Knock-Outs	4 take up to 2" (5.08 cm) pipe	4 take up to 2" (5.08 cm) pipe	2 on ends take up to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (8.9 cm) pipe 11 on sides take up to 2" (5.0 cm) pipe
Models			
<b>VB7RND:</b> 7" Round Body, Green Lid		<b>VB10RND:</b> 10" Round Body, Green Lid <b>VB10RND8:</b> 10" Round Body <b>VB10RNDGL:</b> 10" Round Green Lid <b>VB10RNDPL:</b> 10" Round Purple Lid <b>VB10RNDCLK:</b> 10" Round Black Lid <b>VB10RNDH:</b> 10" Round Body, Green Locking Lid	<b>VBSTD:</b> Standard Body, Green Lid <b>VBSTDB:</b> Standard Body <b>VBSTDGL:</b> Standard Green Lid <b>VBSTDPL:</b> Standard Purple Lid <b>VBSTDBLK:</b> Standard Black Lid <b>VBSTDH:</b> Standard Body, Green Locking Lid
		<b>VBSTD6EXTB:</b> Standard Extension Body	



Jumbo

Jumbo Extension

Super Jumbo

Maxi Jumbo

Size			
Bottom Diameter	—	—	—
Length	26.3" (66.8 cm)	24.4" (62.0 cm)	33.1" (84.1 cm)
Width	19.8" (50.3 cm)	17.9" (45.5 cm)	23.8" (60.5 cm)
Height	12.1" (30.7 cm)	6.75" (17.1 cm)	15.0" (38.1 cm)
Additional Features			
Removable Knock-Outs	2 on ends take up to 3.5" (8.9 cm) pipe	—	13 take up to 3.5" (8.9 cm) pipe
Models			
<b>VBJMB:</b> Jumbo Body, Green Lid <b>VBJMBB:</b> Jumbo Body <b>VBJMBGL:</b> Jumbo Green Lid <b>VBJMBPL:</b> Jumbo Purple Lid <b>VBJMBBKL:</b> Jumbo Black Lid <b>VBJMBH:</b> Jumbo Body, Green Locking Lid		<b>VBJMB6EXTB:</b> Jumbo Extension Body  <b>VBSPRH:</b> Super Jumbo Body with Double Lock Green Lid <b>VBSPRPH:</b> Super Jumbo Body with Double Lock Purple Lid	<b>VBMAXH:</b> Maxi-Jumbo Body with Double Lock Green Lid <b>VBMAXPH:</b> Max-Jumbo Body with Double Lock Purple Lid



## Areas

6,452 sq cm	1 sq in
144 sq in	1 sq ft
9 sq ft	1 sq yd
43,560 sq ft	1 acre
1 acre	43,560 sq ft
1 acre	4,840 sq yd
1 acre	160 sq rods
1 sq rod	272.25 sq ft
1 sq rod	30.25 sq yd
640 acres	1 sq mi
640 acres	1 section
Area of a Circle	$r^2 \times 3.1416$
Area of a Square	One Side Squared
Area of a Triangle	$\frac{1}{2}$ Base x Altitude
Area of a Rectangle	Length x Width
Area of a Parallelogram	Base x Altitude

## Lineal Measurements

1 centimeter	0.3937 inches
1 cubit	18 inches
1 meter	39.37 inches
1 rod	16.5 feet
1 rod	5.5 yards
1 chain	4 rods
1 chain	66 feet
320 rods	1 mile
5280 feet	1 mile
Circumference of Circle	Diameter x 3.1416

## Volume

1728 cu in	1 cu ft
231 cu in	1 gallon
27 cu ft	1 cu yd
1 cu ft	7.48052 gal (U.S.)
1 cu yd	202 gallons (U.S.)
16 drams	1 ounce
32 ounces	1 quart
4 quarts	1 gallon
1 gallon	3.785 liters
1 gallon	0.00379 cu m
1 gallon	0.833 imperial gallons
27,154 gallons	1 acre inch
325,851 gallons	1 acre foot
1,000,000 gallons	3.0689 acre ft
1 acre foot	43,560 cu ft
Volume of a Cube	Area of Base x Height
Volume of a Pyramid	$\frac{1}{2}$ Area of Base x Height
Volume of a Sphere	Diameter <sup>3</sup> x 0.5236

## Mass/Weight

1 kg	2.204 lbs
1 lb	454 g = 7,000 grains
1 slug	14.5 kg
1 stone	14 lb

## Weights

1 U.S. Gallon (Water)	8.3357 lbs
1 Cu Foot (Water)	62.3554 lbs
1 Imperial Gallon	10.0 lbs
1 Liter	2.2 lbs
Earth, in Place Undisturbed	100 lbs/cu ft
Earth, Dry and Loose	82-90 lbs/cu ft
Earth, Moist	75-100 lbs/cu ft
Sand, Dry	90-106 lbs/cu ft
Shale or Red Rock	162 lbs/cu ft
Limestone	160-163 lbs/cu ft
Base Gravel	12.0 lbs/sq ft/inch Thick in Place
Asphalt	12.5 lbs/sq ft/inch Thick in Place
Sack Cement	94 lbs
Concrete (Plain)	140 lbs/cu ft
Concrete (Reinforced)	150 lbs/cu ft

## Pressures

1 atmosphere	29.921 inches of hg @ 32° F
1 atmosphere	33.94 ft of water @ 62° F
1 atmosphere	14.6963 lbs/sq in
1 lb/sq inch	2.31 feet of head
1 foot of water	0.433 lbs/sq in
1 kg/sq cm	14.22 lbs/sq in
1 foot of water	62.3554 lbs/sq ft
1 bar	14.5 lbs/sq in

## Flows

1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.002228 cu ft/sec
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.13368 cu ft/min
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	8.0208 cu ft/hr
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.06309 liters/sec
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	3.78533 liters/min
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.0044192 acre ft/24 hrs
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.22712 cu m/hr
1 cu ft/sec	448.83 gpm
1 liter/sec	15.85 gpm
1 cu m/min	264 gpm
1 acre in/hr	452.57 gpm
1 acre ft/day	226.3 gpm
1,000,000 gallons/day	694.4 gpm
1 cu ft/sec	0.992 acre in/hr

## Power

1 horsepower	33,000 ft lbs/min
1 horsepower	746 watts
1 horsepower	0.746 kilowatts

## Temperature

F	°C x 9/5 + 32
C	(°F - 32) x 5/9

## Design Formulas

Precipitation Rate (in/hr)	Run-Time	Velocity
$S = \text{Spacing}$		
Square = $\frac{96.3 \times \text{GPM} \times 360}{S \times S \times \text{Sprinkler Arc}}$	Run-Time = $\frac{\text{Desired Application} \times 60}{\text{Precipitation Rate}}$	$V = \frac{0.480 \times Q}{(ID)^2}$
Triangular = $\frac{96.3 \times \text{GPM} \times 360}{S \times S \times 0.866 \times \text{Sprinkler Arc}}$		Where: V = Velocity in feet per second Q = Gallons per minute ID = Inside diameter of pipe
Single Row = $\frac{96.3 \times \text{GPM}}{S \times 0.8 \text{ Diameter}}$		

## Power Formulas

Horse Power	Electrical Power	Pump Laws (Affinity Laws)
<p>1 hp = 550 foot pounds per second = 746 watts or 0.746 kW = 1 second foot of water falling 8.8'</p> <p>Water HP = <math>\frac{\text{GPM} \times \text{TDH}}{3960}</math></p> <p>Where: GPM = Gallons per minute TDH = Total dynamic head</p> <p>Brake HP = <math>\frac{\text{GPM} \times \text{TDH}}{3960 \times E}</math></p> <p>Where: GPM = Gallons per minute TDH = Total dynamic head E = Pump efficiency</p> <p>1 kilowatt (kW) = 1,000 watts = 1,341 HP = 735.5 foot pounds per second</p>	<p>3<math>\phi</math> kVA = <math>\frac{1.732 \times \text{FLA} \times \text{Voltage}}{1000}</math></p> <p>1<math>\phi</math> kVA = <math>\frac{\text{FLA} \times \text{Voltage}}{1000}</math></p> <p>Ohm's Law: V = IR</p> <p>Where: V = Voltage in Volts I = Current in Amperes R = Resistance in ohms</p> <p>Amp Calculation Amps = Watts / Volts</p>	<p><math>\text{RPM}_2 / \text{RPM}_1 = \text{Flow}_2 / \text{Flow}_1</math>  <math>(\text{RPM}_2 / \text{RPM}_1)^2 = \text{Pressure}_2 / \text{Pressure}_1</math>  <math>(\text{RPM}_2 / \text{RPM}_1)^3 = \text{Power}_2 / \text{Power}_1</math></p> <p>Example: An irrigation pump operating at 1800 RPM and producing 600 gpm at 120 psi is switched to 3600 RPM:</p> <p><math>\text{RPM}_2 / \text{RPM}_1 = \text{Flow}_2 / \text{Flow}_1</math>  <math>= 3600 \text{ RPM} / 1800 \text{ RPM}</math>  <math>= \text{Flow}_2 / 600 \text{ gpm} = 1200 \text{ gpm}</math></p> <p><math>(\text{RPM}_2 / \text{RPM}_1)^2 = \text{Pressure}_2 / \text{Pressure}_1</math>  <math>= (3600 \text{ RPM} / 1800 \text{ RPM})^2</math>  <math>= \text{Pressure}_2 / 120 \text{ psi} = 480 \text{ psi}</math></p> <p><math>(\text{RPM}_2 / \text{RPM}_1)^3 = \text{Power}_2 / \text{Power}_1</math>  <math>= (3600 \text{ RPM} / 1800 \text{ RPM})^3</math>  <math>= \text{Power}_2 / 60 \text{ HP} = 480 \text{ HP}</math></p>

## Electric Formulas for Calculating Amperes, Horsepower, Kilowatts and kVA

ALTERNATING CURRENT			
To Find:	Single Phase	Two Phase-Four Phase Wire	Three Phase
Amperes when "HP" is known	$\frac{\text{HP} \times 746}{E \times \% \text{EFF} \times \text{PF}}$	$\frac{\text{HP} \times 746}{E \times \% \text{EFF} \times \text{PF} \times 2}$	$\frac{\text{HP} \times 746}{E \times \% \text{EFF} \times \text{PF} \times 1.73}$
Amperes when "kW" is known	$\frac{\text{kW} \times 1000}{E \times \text{PF}}$	$\frac{\text{kW} \times 1000}{E \times \text{PF} \times 2}$	$\frac{\text{kW} \times 1000}{E \times \text{PF} \times 1.73}$
Amperes when "kVa" is known	$\frac{\text{kVA} \times 1000}{E}$	$\frac{\text{kVA} \times 1000}{E \times 2}$	$\frac{\text{kVA} \times 1000}{E \times 1.73}$
Kilowatts	$\frac{E \times I \times \text{PF}}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \text{PF} \times 2}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \text{PF} \times 1.73}{1000}$
Kilovolt-Amperes "kVA"	$\frac{E \times I}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times 2}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times 1.73}{1000}$
Horsepower	$\frac{E \times I \times \% \text{EFF} \times \text{PF}}{746}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \% \text{EFF} \times \text{PF} \times 2}{746}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \% \text{EFF} \times \text{PF} \times 1.73}{746}$

### Where:

Power Factor (PF) =  $\frac{\text{Power Used (Watts)}}{\text{Apparent Power}}$  or  $\frac{\text{kW}}{\text{kVA}}$

Power Efficiency (%EFF) =  $\frac{\text{Output (Watts)}}{\text{Input (Watts)}}$

E = Volts

I = Amperes

W = Watts

## Conductor Properties For Insulated Annealed Copper Direct Current Resistance

OHMS PER 1,000 FEET					
Copper Awg	Temperature				Cross Sectional Area Circular Mils
	167° F (75° C)	149° F (65° C)	77° F (25° C)	68° F (20° C)	
18 Solid	7.77	7.519	6.515	6.390	1,620
18 Stranded	7.95	7.693	6.666	6.538	1,620
16 Solid	4.89	4.732	4.100	4.021	2,580
16 Stranded	4.99	4.829	4.184	4.104	2,580
14 Solid	3.07	2.971	2.574	2.525	4,110
14 Stranded	3.14	3.039	2.633	2.582	4,110
12 Solid	1.93	1.868	1.618	1.587	6,530
12 Stranded	1.98	1.916	1.660	1.628	6,530
10 Solid	1.21	1.171	1.015	0.995	10,380
10 Stranded	1.24	1.200	1.040	1.020	10,380
8 Solid	0.764	0.739	0.641	0.628	16,510
8 Stranded	0.778	0.753	0.652	0.640	16,510
6 Stranded	0.491	0.475	0.412	0.404	26,240
4 Stranded	0.308	0.298	0.258	0.253	41,740
2 Stranded	0.194	0.188	0.163	0.160	66,360
1/0 Stranded	0.122	0.118	0.102	0.100	105,600
2/0 Stranded	0.097	0.094	0.081	0.080	133,100

Source: 2008 Edition of *National Electric Code* (NFPA 70), Chapter 9, Table 8.

System designer must use resistance values which correlate to temperatures and applications for each specific project.

## Full Load Amperage (FLA)

Motor HP	Single Phase A-C		Three Phase A-C Induction Type Squirrel Cage & Wound Rotor		
	115 VOLTS	230 VOLTS*	230 VOLTS*	460 VOLTS	575 VOLTS
½	9.8	4.9	2.2	1.1	0.9
¾	13.8	6.9	3.2	1.6	1.3
1	16	8	4.2	2.1	1.7
1 ½	20	10	6.0	3.0	2.4
2	24	12	6.8	3.4	2.7
3	34	17	9.6	4.8	3.9
5	56	28	15.2	7.6	6.1
7 ½	80	40	22	11	9
10	100	50	28	14	11
15	—	—	42	21	17
20	—	—	54	27	22
25	—	—	68	34	27
30	—	—	80	40	32
40	—	—	104	52	41
50	—	—	130	65	52
60	—	—	154	77	62
75	—	—	192	96	77
100	—	—	240	120	96
125	—	—	296	148	118
150	—	—	350	175	140
200	—	—	456	228	182
250	—	—	558	279	223

\* For 208V applications, increase the 230V FLA by 10%.

## Horsepower to Kilowatts

Horsepower	Kilowatt
1	0.746
3	2.2
5	3.7
10	7.5
15	11.2
20	14.9
25	18.7
30	22.4
40	29.8
50	37.3
60	44.8
75	56.0



## Pressure Conversion

psi	Feet	Meter	Bar	kPa
1	2.3090	0.7038	0.0689	6.8948
80	185	56	5.5	552
85	196	60	5.9	586
90	208	63	6.2	621
95	219	67	6.6	655
100	231	70	6.9	689
105	242	74	7.2	724
110	254	77	7.6	758
115	266	81	7.9	793
120	277	84	8.3	827
125	289	88	8.6	862
130	300	91	9.0	896
135	312	95	9.3	931
140	323	99	9.7	965
150	346	106	10.3	1034
160	369	113	11.0	1103
170	393	120	11.7	1172
180	416	127	12.4	1241
190	439	134	13.1	1310
200	462	141	13.8	1379

## Flow Rate Conversion

gpm	ft <sup>3</sup> /s	m <sup>3</sup> /h	l/s	acre-ft/day
1	0.0022	0.2271	0.0002	0.004419
100	0.22	22.7	6.3	0.442
250	0.56	56.8	15.8	1.105
500	1.11	113.6	31.5	2.210
750	1.67	170.3	47.3	3.314
1000	2.23	227.1	63.1	4.419
1500	3.34	340.7	94.6	6.629
2000	4.46	454.2	126.2	8.838
2500	5.57	567.8	157.7	11.048
3000	6.68	681.4	189.3	13.258
3500	7.80	794.9	220.8	15.467
4000	8.91	908.5	252.4	17.677
4500	10.03	1022.1	283.9	19.886
5000	11.14	1135.6	315.5	22.096
6000	13.37	1362.7	378.5	26.515
7000	15.60	1589.9	441.6	30.934
8000	17.82	1817.0	504.7	35.353
9000	20.05	2044.1	567.8	39.773
10000	22.28	2271.2	630.9	44.192

## Lake Intake Box Screen Sizing

Flow Rate In (gpm)	Box Screen Size
0 - 500	18" square
501 - 1000	24" square
1001 - 1800	30" square
1801 - 2800	36" square
2801 - 4000	42" square
4001 - 5000	48" square
5001 - 7000	54" square
7001 - 8500	60" square
8501 - 10000	66" square

Based on screen velocities of less than 0.5 feet per second.

## Micron to Mesh Conversion

Micron	U.S. Mesh	Inches
2000	10	0.0787
1680	12	0.0661
1410	14	0.0555
1190	16	0.0469
1000	18	0.0394
841	20	0.0331
707	25	0.028
595	30	0.0232
500	35	0.0197
420	40	0.0165
354	45	0.0138
297	50	0.0117
250	60	0.0098
210	70	0.0083
177	80	0.007
149	100	0.0059
125	120	0.0049
105	140	0.0041
88	170	0.0035
74	200	0.0029
63	230	0.0024
53	270	0.0021
44	325	0.0017
37	400	0.0015

## Wet Well Intake Pipe Sizing

Flow Rate In gpm	Length of Pipe in Feet			
	50'	100'	200'	300'
0 - 500	12"	12"	12"	14"
501 - 1000	18"	18"	18"	18"
1001 - 1500	24"	24"	24"	24"
1501 - 2000	26"	26"	26"	26"
2001 - 2500	28"	28"	28"	28"
2501 - 3000	30"	30"	30"	30"
3001 - 3500	32"	32"	32"	32"
3501 - 4000	34"	34"	34"	34"
4001 - 5000	36"	36"	36"	36"

The nominal IPS pipe diameters listed in this chart assume a total equivalent pipe length as listed for friction loss calculations. A recommended internal pipe water velocity of up to 1.5 feet per second and/or a draw down of 1 inch or less is used to develop this conservative intake sizing table. Consult a Rain Bird engineer for values ranging outside of this chart.

## Wet Well Open Area Sizing

Size	Shape	Number of Pumps
36"	Round	1 – Vertical Turbine
48"	Round	1 or 2 – Vertical Turbines
60"	Round	1 or 2 – Vertical Turbines
72"	Round	1 to 3 – Vertical Turbines
84"	Round	1 to 5 – Vertical Turbines
96"	Round	1 to 6 – Vertical Turbines
6' x 8'	Rectangular	1 to 7 – Vertical Turbines

### PE 4710 IPS HDPE DR 13.5 (161 psi) Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)																				
Nominal Size (ID) Flow (gpm)	2" (2.002)		3" (2.950)		4" (3.793)		6" (5.585)		8" (7.271)		10" (9.062)		12" (10.748)		14" (11.801)		16" (13.487)		18" (15.173)	
	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
2	0.20	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	0.41	0.02	0.19	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	0.61	0.04	0.28	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	0.81	0.07	0.38	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	1.02	0.10	0.47	0.02	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	1.22	0.14	0.56	0.02	0.34	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.43	0.19	0.66	0.03	0.40	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.63	0.25	0.75	0.04	0.45	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	1.83	0.31	0.84	0.05	0.51	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	2.04	0.37	0.94	0.06	0.57	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	2.24	0.44	1.03	0.07	0.62	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	2.44	0.52	1.13	0.08	0.68	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26	2.65	0.61	1.22	0.09	0.74	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	2.85	0.70	1.31	0.11	0.79	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	3.05	0.79	1.41	0.12	0.85	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	3.56	1.05	1.64	0.16	0.99	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40	4.07	1.35	1.88	0.20	1.13	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45	4.58	1.67	2.11	0.25	1.28	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50	5.09	2.04	2.34	0.31	1.42	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55	5.60	2.43	2.58	0.37	1.56	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60	6.11	2.85	2.81	0.43	1.70	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65	6.62	3.31	3.05	0.50	1.84	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70	7.13	3.80	3.28	0.58	1.99	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
75	7.63	4.31	3.52	0.65	2.13	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	8.14	4.86	3.75	0.74	2.27	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85	8.65	5.44	3.99	0.82	2.41	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90	9.16	6.04	4.22	0.92	2.55	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100			4.69	1.11	2.84	0.33	1.31	0.05	0.77	0.01	0.50	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110			5.16	1.33	3.12	0.39	1.44	0.06	0.85	0.02	0.55	0.01	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120			5.63	1.56	3.40	0.46	1.57	0.07	0.93	0.02	0.60	0.01	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130			6.09	1.81	3.69	0.53	1.70	0.08	1.00	0.02	0.65	0.01	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140			6.56	2.08	3.97	0.61	1.83	0.09	1.08	0.03	0.70	0.01	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150			7.03	2.36	4.25	0.69	1.96	0.11	1.16	0.03	0.75	0.01	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160			7.50	2.66	4.54	0.78	2.09	0.12	1.23	0.03	0.79	0.01	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170			7.97	2.98	4.82	0.88	2.22	0.13	1.31	0.04	0.84	0.01	0.60	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
180			8.44	3.31	5.10	0.97	2.35	0.15	1.39	0.04	0.89	0.01	0.64	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
190			8.91	3.66	5.39	1.08	2.49	0.16	1.47	0.05	0.94	0.02	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200			9.38	4.02	5.67	1.18	2.62	0.18	1.54	0.05	0.99	0.02	0.71	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
225			10.55	5.00	6.38	1.47	2.94	0.22	1.74	0.06	1.12	0.02	0.79	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250			11.72	6.08	7.09	1.79	3.27	0.27	1.93	0.08	1.24	0.03	0.88	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
275			12.89	7.25	7.80	2.13	3.60	0.32	2.12	0.09	1.37	0.03	0.97	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300			14.06	8.52	8.51	2.51	3.92	0.38	2.32	0.11	1.49	0.04	1.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Continued on next page →

← Continued from previous page

## PE 4710 IPS HDPE DR 13.5 (161 psi) Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)																				
Nominal Size (ID) Flow (gpm)	2" (2.002)		3" (2.950)		4" (3.793)		6" (5.585)		8" (7.271)		10" (9.062)		12" (10.748)		14" (11.801)		16" (13.487)		18" (15.173)	
	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
325			15.24	9.88	9.22	2.91	4.25	0.44	2.51	0.12	1.61	0.04	1.15	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
350			16.41	11.34	9.93	3.34	4.58	0.51	2.70	0.14	1.74	0.05	1.24	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
375				12.88	10.63	3.79	4.91	0.58	2.89	0.16	1.86	0.05	1.32	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400				14.52	11.34	4.27	5.23	0.65	3.09	0.18	1.99	0.06	1.41	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
425				16.24	12.05	4.78	5.56	0.73	3.28	0.20	2.11	0.07	1.50	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450				18.06	12.76	5.31	5.89	0.81	3.47	0.22	2.24	0.08	1.59	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
475				19.96	13.47	5.87	6.21	0.89	3.67	0.25	2.36	0.08	1.68	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500					14.18	6.46	6.54	0.98	3.86	0.27	2.48	0.09	1.77	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
550					15.60	7.71	7.19	1.17	4.24	0.32	2.73	0.11	1.94	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600					17.02	9.05	7.85	1.38	4.63	0.38	2.98	0.13	2.12	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
650					18.43	10.50	8.50	1.60	5.02	0.44	3.23	0.15	2.30	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
700					19.85	12.05	9.16	1.83	5.40	0.51	3.48	0.17	2.47	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
750					21.27	13.69	9.81	2.08	5.79	0.58	3.73	0.20	2.65	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800									6.17	0.65	3.97	0.22	2.83	0.10	2.34	0.06	1.79	0.03	1.42	0.02
850									6.56	0.73	4.22	0.25	3.00	0.11	2.49	0.07	1.91	0.04	1.51	0.02
900									6.95	0.81	4.47	0.28	3.18	0.12	2.64	0.08	2.02	0.04	1.59	0.02
950									7.33	0.89	4.72	0.31	3.36	0.13	2.78	0.08	2.13	0.04	1.68	0.02
1000									7.72	0.98	4.97	0.34	3.53	0.15	2.93	0.09	2.24	0.05	1.77	0.03
1050									8.10	1.08	5.22	0.37	3.71	0.16	3.08	0.10	2.36	0.05	1.86	0.03
1100									8.49	1.17	5.47	0.40	3.89	0.18	3.22	0.11	2.47	0.06	1.95	0.03
1150									8.88	1.27	5.71	0.44	4.06	0.19	3.37	0.12	2.58	0.06	2.04	0.04
1200									9.26	1.38	5.96	0.47	4.24	0.21	3.52	0.13	2.69	0.07	2.13	0.04
1250									9.65	1.49	6.21	0.51	4.41	0.22	3.66	0.14	2.80	0.07	2.22	0.04
1300									10.03	1.60	6.46	0.55	4.59	0.24	3.81	0.15	2.92	0.08	2.30	0.04
1350									10.42	1.71	6.71	0.59	4.77	0.26	3.96	0.16	3.03	0.08	2.39	0.05
1400									10.80	1.83	6.96	0.63	4.94	0.27	4.10	0.17	3.14	0.09	2.48	0.05
1450									11.19	1.96	7.20	0.67	5.12	0.29	4.25	0.19	3.25	0.10	2.57	0.05
1500									11.58	2.08	7.45	0.71	5.30	0.31	4.39	0.20	3.36	0.10	2.66	0.06
1550											7.70	0.76	5.47	0.33	4.54	0.21	3.48	0.11	2.75	0.06
1600											7.95	0.80	5.65	0.35	4.69	0.22	3.59	0.12	2.84	0.07
1650											8.20	0.85	5.83	0.37	4.83	0.24	3.70	0.12	2.92	0.07
1700											8.45	0.90	6.00	0.39	4.98	0.25	3.81	0.13	3.01	0.07
1750											8.69	0.95	6.18	0.41	5.13	0.26	3.93	0.14	3.10	0.08
1800											8.94	1.00	6.36	0.44	5.27	0.28	4.04	0.14	3.19	0.08
1900											9.44	1.11	6.71	0.48	5.57	0.31	4.26	0.16	3.37	0.09
2000											9.94	1.22	7.06	0.53	5.86	0.34	4.49	0.18	3.54	0.10
2100											10.43	1.33	7.42	0.58	6.15	0.37	4.71	0.19	3.72	0.11
2200											10.93	1.45	7.77	0.63	6.45	0.40	4.93	0.21	3.90	0.12
2300											11.43	1.57	8.12	0.69	6.74	0.44	5.16	0.23	4.08	0.13
2400											11.92	1.70	8.48	0.74	7.03	0.47	5.38	0.25	4.25	0.14
2500											12.42	1.84	8.83	0.80	7.32	0.51	5.61	0.27	4.43	0.15

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.



## SDR 21 (Class 200) PVC Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)																						
Nominal Size (ID) Flow (gpm)	1" (1.189)		1 ¼" (1.502)		1 ½" (1.720)		2" (2.149)		2 ½" (2.601)		3" (3.166)		4" (4.072)		6" (5.993)		8" (7.805)		10" (9.728)		12" (11.538)	
	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
2	0.58	0.07	0.36	0.02	0.28	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	1.15	0.24	0.72	0.08	0.55	0.04	0.35	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	1.73	0.51	1.09	0.16	0.83	0.08	0.53	0.03	0.36	0.01	0.24	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00
8	2.31	0.86	1.45	0.28	1.10	0.14	0.71	0.05	0.48	0.02	0.33	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00
10	2.89	1.30	1.81	0.42	1.38	0.22	0.88	0.07	0.60	0.03	0.41	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00
12	3.46	1.83	2.17	0.59	1.65	0.30	1.06	0.10	0.72	0.04	0.49	0.02	0.30	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00
14	4.04	2.43	2.53	0.78	1.93	0.40	1.24	0.14	0.84	0.05	0.57	0.02	0.34	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.00
16	4.62	3.11	2.89	1.00	2.21	0.52	1.41	0.17	0.96	0.07	0.65	0.03	0.39	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.00
18	5.19	3.87	3.26	1.24	2.48	0.64	1.59	0.22	1.09	0.09	0.73	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.00
20	5.77	4.71	3.62	1.51	2.76	0.78	1.77	0.26	1.21	0.10	0.81	0.04	0.49	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00
22	6.35	5.62	3.98	1.80	3.03	0.93	1.94	0.32	1.33	0.12	0.90	0.05	0.54	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.07	0.00
24	6.93	6.60	4.34	2.12	3.31	1.09	2.12	0.37	1.45	0.15	0.98	0.06	0.59	0.02	0.27	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.07	0.00
26	7.50	7.65	4.70	2.45	3.59	1.27	2.30	0.43	1.57	0.17	1.06	0.07	0.64	0.02	0.30	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.08	0.00
28	8.08	8.78	5.06	2.82	3.86	1.46	2.47	0.49	1.69	0.19	1.14	0.07	0.69	0.02	0.32	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.09	0.00
30	8.66	9.97	5.43	3.20	4.14	1.65	2.65	0.56	1.81	0.22	1.22	0.08	0.74	0.02	0.34	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.00
35	10.10	13.27	6.33	4.26	4.83	2.20	3.09	0.74	2.11	0.29	1.42	0.11	0.86	0.03	0.40	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.11	0.00
40	11.54	16.99	7.23	5.45	5.52	2.82	3.53	0.95	2.41	0.38	1.63	0.14	0.98	0.04	0.45	0.01	0.27	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.12	0.00
45			8.14	6.78	6.21	3.51	3.98	1.19	2.71	0.47	1.83	0.18	1.11	0.05	0.51	0.01	0.30	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.14	0.00
50			9.04	8.24	6.90	4.26	4.42	1.44	3.02	0.57	2.04	0.22	1.23	0.06	0.57	0.01	0.33	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.15	0.00
55			9.95	9.83	7.59	5.08	4.86	1.72	3.32	0.68	2.24	0.26	1.35	0.08	0.62	0.01	0.37	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.17	0.00
60			10.85	11.55	8.27	5.97	5.30	2.02	3.62	0.80	2.44	0.31	1.48	0.09	0.68	0.01	0.40	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.18	0.00
65			11.76	13.39	8.96	6.93	5.74	2.34	3.92	0.93	2.65	0.36	1.60	0.10	0.74	0.02	0.44	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.20	0.00
70					9.65	7.95	6.18	2.69	4.22	1.06	2.85	0.41	1.72	0.12	0.80	0.02	0.47	0.01	0.30	0.00	0.21	0.00
75					10.34	9.03	6.63	3.05	4.52	1.21	3.05	0.46	1.85	0.14	0.85	0.02	0.50	0.01	0.32	0.00	0.23	0.00
80					11.03	10.17	7.07	3.44	4.82	1.36	3.26	0.52	1.97	0.15	0.91	0.02	0.54	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.25	0.00
85					11.72	11.38	7.51	3.85	5.13	1.52	3.46	0.58	2.09	0.17	0.97	0.03	0.57	0.01	0.37	0.00	0.26	0.00
90							7.95	4.28	5.43	1.69	3.66	0.65	2.21	0.19	1.02	0.03	0.60	0.01	0.39	0.00	0.28	0.00
100							8.83	5.20	6.03	2.06	4.07	0.79	2.46	0.23	1.14	0.04	0.67	0.01	0.43	0.00	0.31	0.00
110							9.72	6.21	6.63	2.45	4.48	0.94	2.71	0.28	1.25	0.04	0.74	0.01	0.47	0.00	0.34	0.00
120							10.60	7.30	7.24	2.88	4.88	1.11	2.95	0.33	1.36	0.05	0.80	0.01	0.52	0.00	0.37	0.00
130									7.84	3.34	5.29	1.28	3.20	0.38	1.48	0.06	0.87	0.02	0.56	0.01	0.40	0.00
140									8.44	3.83	5.70	1.47	3.44	0.43	1.59	0.07	0.94	0.02	0.60	0.01	0.43	0.00
150									9.05	4.36	6.11	1.67	3.69	0.49	1.70	0.08	1.00	0.02	0.65	0.01	0.46	0.00
160									9.65	4.91	6.51	1.89	3.94	0.55	1.82	0.08	1.07	0.02	0.69	0.01	0.49	0.00
170									10.25	5.49	6.92	2.11	4.18	0.62	1.93	0.09	1.14	0.03	0.73	0.01	0.52	0.00
180											7.33	2.35	4.43	0.69	2.04	0.11	1.21	0.03	0.78	0.01	0.55	0.00
190											7.73	2.59	4.68	0.76	2.16	0.12	1.27	0.03	0.82	0.01	0.58	0.00
200											8.14	2.85	4.92	0.84	2.27	0.13	1.34	0.04	0.86	0.01	0.61	0.01
225											9.16	3.55	5.54	1.04	2.56	0.16	1.51	0.04	0.97	0.02	0.69	0.01
250											10.18	4.31	6.15	1.27	2.84	0.19	1.67	0.05	1.08	0.02	0.77	0.01
275													6.77	1.51	3.12	0.23	1.84	0.06	1.19	0.02	0.84	0.01
300													7.38	1.78	3.41	0.27	2.01	0.07	1.29	0.03	0.92	0.01

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Continued on next page →

← Continued from previous page

## SDR 21 (Class 200) PVC Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)																						
Nominal Size (ID) Flow (gpm)	1" (1.189)		1 ¼" (1.502)		1 ½" (1.720)		2" (2.149)		2 ½" (2.601)		3" (3.166)		4" (4.072)		6" (5.993)		8" (7.805)		10" (9.728)		12" (11.538)	
	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
325													8.00	2.06	3.69	0.31	2.18	0.09	1.40	0.03	1.00	0.01
350													8.61	2.36	3.98	0.36	2.34	0.10	1.51	0.03	1.07	0.01
375													9.23	2.68	4.26	0.41	2.51	0.11	1.62	0.04	1.15	0.02
400													9.84	3.03	4.54	0.46	2.68	0.13	1.72	0.04	1.23	0.02
425													10.46	3.38	4.83	0.52	2.85	0.14	1.83	0.05	1.30	0.02
450															5.11	0.57	3.01	0.16	1.94	0.05	1.38	0.02
475															5.40	0.63	3.18	0.18	2.05	0.06	1.46	0.03
500															5.68	0.70	3.35	0.19	2.16	0.07	1.53	0.03
550															6.25	0.83	3.68	0.23	2.37	0.08	1.69	0.03
600															6.82	0.98	4.02	0.27	2.59	0.09	1.84	0.04
650															7.38	1.13	4.35	0.31	2.80	0.11	1.99	0.05
700															7.95	1.30	4.69	0.36	3.02	0.12	2.15	0.05
750															8.52	1.48	5.02	0.41	3.23	0.14	2.30	0.06
800															9.09	1.67	5.36	0.46	3.45	0.16	2.45	0.07
850															9.66	1.86	5.69	0.52	3.66	0.18	2.61	0.08
900															10.22	2.07	6.03	0.57	3.88	0.20	2.76	0.09
950																	6.36	0.63	4.10	0.22	2.91	0.09
1000																	6.70	0.70	4.31	0.24	3.06	0.10
1050																	7.03	0.76	4.53	0.26	3.22	0.11
1100																	7.37	0.83	4.74	0.28	3.37	0.12
1150																	7.70	0.90	4.96	0.31	3.52	0.13
1200																	8.04	0.98	5.17	0.33	3.68	0.15
1250																	8.37	1.05	5.39	0.36	3.83	0.16
1300																	8.71	1.13	5.60	0.39	3.98	0.17
1350																	9.04	1.21	5.82	0.42	4.14	0.18
1400																	9.38	1.30	6.04	0.44	4.29	0.19
1450																	9.71	1.39	6.25	0.47	4.44	0.21
1500																	10.05	1.48	6.47	0.51	4.60	0.22
1550																			6.68	0.54	4.75	0.23
1600																			6.90	0.57	4.90	0.25
1650																			7.11	0.60	5.06	0.26
1700																			7.33	0.64	5.21	0.28
1750																			7.54	0.67	5.36	0.29
1800																			7.76	0.71	5.52	0.31
1900																			8.19	0.78	5.82	0.34
2000																			8.62	0.86	6.13	0.38
2100																			9.05	0.94	6.44	0.41
2200																			9.48	1.03	6.74	0.45
2300																			9.92	1.11	7.05	0.49
2400																			10.35	1.21	7.36	0.53
2500																			10.78	1.30	7.66	0.57

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

## Integrated Control System™ (ICS) Wire Path Design

### Recommended to load balance wire path.

Do not utilize the full system capacity of 750 ICMs on one wire path. Instead, leave room to expand the system and add sensing capability in the future.

### The wire distance is the “trunk length” of the wire path.

The trunk length is the “longest single run of wire” needed for accommodating the installed ICMs.

### Branches can be added to the trunk wire.

Branches do not increase the maximum number of ICMs on the wire path.

### Wire Distance in Feet (ft)

No. of Units	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000	15,000
50	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
100	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
150	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
200	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
250	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG
300	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
350	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
400	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
450	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
500	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG
550	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG
600	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG
650	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—
700	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—	—
750	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—	—

### Wire Distance in Meters (m)

No. of Units	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,250	3,500	3,750	4,000	4,250	4,500
50	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
100	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
150	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
200	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
250	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
300	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
350	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
400	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
450	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
500	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
550	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
600	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
650	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
700	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	—
750	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	6.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	—	—

## Water Velocity

Flow gpm	Internal Pipe Diameter																							
	2"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"
10	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	4.1	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	5.1	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	6.1	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	7.2	1.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	8.2	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	9.2	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	10.2	2.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150	15.3	3.8	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	20.4	5.1	2.3	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
250	25.5	6.4	2.8	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—
300	30.7	7.7	3.4	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
350	35.8	8.9	4.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
400	40.9	10.2	4.5	2.6	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
450	46.0	11.5	5.1	2.9	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
500	51.1	12.8	5.7	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
600	61.3	15.3	6.8	3.8	2.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
700	71.5	17.9	7.9	4.5	2.9	2.0	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
800	81.7	20.4	9.1	5.1	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
900	92.0	23.0	10.2	5.7	3.7	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1000	102.2	25.5	11.4	6.4	4.1	2.8	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1250	127.7	31.9	14.2	8.0	5.1	3.5	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
1500	153.3	38.3	17.0	9.6	6.1	4.3	3.1	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
1750	178.8	44.7	19.9	11.2	7.2	5.0	3.6	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
2000	204.4	51.1	22.7	12.8	8.2	5.7	4.2	3.2	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
2500	255.4	63.9	28.4	16.0	10.2	7.1	5.2	4.0	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
3000	306.5	76.6	34.1	19.2	12.3	8.5	6.3	4.8	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
3500	357.6	89.4	39.7	22.4	14.3	9.9	7.3	5.6	4.4	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
4000	408.7	102.2	45.4	25.5	16.3	11.4	8.3	6.4	5.0	4.1	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
4500	459.8	114.9	51.1	28.7	18.4	12.8	9.4	7.2	5.7	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
5000	510.9	127.7	56.8	31.9	20.4	14.2	10.4	8.0	6.3	5.1	4.2	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
5500	562.0	140.5	62.4	35.1	22.5	15.6	11.5	8.8	6.9	5.6	4.6	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
6000	613.1	153.3	68.1	38.3	24.5	17.0	12.5	9.6	7.6	6.1	5.1	4.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1

Main line pipe diameter under standard practice is sized to achieve < 5 feet-per-second water velocity. Wet-well intake pipe diameter under standard practice is sized to achieve < 1.5 feet-per-second water velocity. Velocities listed are based on the actual internal diameter for the pipe. Verify internal diameter based on class or type of pipe being used.



## Controller Power Wiring Sizing Worksheet

	PAR+ES	PAR+ES Link with Radio	PAR+ES SAT Decoder**	PAR+ES SAT Decoder Link with Radio**
Input (VAC)	117	117	117	117
Output (VAC)	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
Simultaneous Rain Bird Solenoids at 60 Hz (50 Hz) per Controller†	16 (12)	16 (12)	16 (12)	16 (12)
Simultaneous Rain Bird Solenoids at 60 Hz (50 Hz) per Station	4	4	2	2
AMP Draw at Rest†	0.15	0.17	0.235	0.250
1	0.22	0.24	0.250	0.265
2	0.30	0.32	0.258	0.273
3	0.37	0.40	0.264	0.281
4	0.45	0.47	0.272	0.289
5	0.52	0.54	0.280	0.297
6	0.60	0.62	0.288	0.305
7	0.67	0.70	0.296	0.313
8	0.75	0.77	0.304	0.321
9	0.82	0.84	0.312	0.329
10	0.90	0.92	0.320	0.337
11	0.97	0.99	0.328	0.345
12	1.05	1.07	0.336	0.353
13	1.12	1.14	0.344	0.361
14	1.20	1.22	0.352	0.369
15	1.27	1.29	0.360	0.377
16	1.35	1.37	0.368	0.385

\*Includes Master Valve. \*\*Considering 72 decoders installed. † Total AMP Draw in chart is based on 117 VAC input. For 220/240 VAC input controllers, use 50% of amp draw shown in chart.



Rain Bird will repair or replace at no charge any Rain Bird professional product that fails in normal use within the warranty period stated below. You must return it to the dealer or distributor where you bought it. Product failures due to acts of God including without limitation, lightning and flooding, are not covered by this warranty. This commitment to repair or replace is our sole and total warranty.

**Implied Warranties of Merchantability and Fitness, if Applicable, are Limited to One Year from the Date of Sale. We will not, under any circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages, no matter how they occur.**

## I. Landscape Irrigation Products

1800® Series Pop-Up Spray Heads, U-Series Nozzles, Brass MPR Nozzles, A-8S and PA-8S-PRS Shrub Adapters, and 1300 and 1400 Bubblers, 5000 Series Rotors, 5500 Series Rotors, 7005/8005 Rotors, Falcon® 6504 Series Rotors, PEB and PESB Plastic Valves — **5 Years**

All other Landscape Irrigation products — **3 years**

## II. Golf Products

Golf Rotors: EAGLE™ Series and EAGLE IC™ Series, Rain Bird® Series and Rain Bird IC™ Golf rotors — **3 years**. Additionally, EAGLE Series and EAGLE IC Series, Rain Bird Series and Rain Bird IC Golf Rotor sold and installed in conjunction with a Rain Bird swing joint — **5 years**. Proof of concurrent installation is required.

Swing Joints — **5 years**

Brass Remote Control Valves and Brass Quick Coupling and Keys — **3 years**

Filtration system controllers — **3 years**

LINK™ Radios — **3 years**

TSM-3 SDI12 Soil Sensor (ISS) — **3 years**

All other golf products — **1 year**

## III. Agricultural Products

LF Series Sprinklers — **5 years**

Other Impact Sprinklers — **2 years**

All other AG products — **1 year**

## IV. Pump Stations

Rain Bird guarantees that its pump station will be free of manufacturer defects for three years from the date of start-up but not beyond forty months from the date of purchase by the original customer with a copy of the seller's invoice required for coverage under this Policy. Start-up or service by anyone other than a Rain Bird authorized representative, when required, will void these terms and conditions.

Provided that all installation, start-up, operation responsibilities, and recommended maintenance procedures have been properly executed and performed by authorized Rain Bird representatives, when required, Rain Bird will replace or repair, at Rain Bird's option, any Rain Bird part found to be defective under normal recommended use during the effective period of this Policy, such evaluation to be solely determined by Rain Bird. Rain Bird's only obligation and customer's exclusive remedy under this Policy is limited to repair or replacement, at Rain Bird's option, of the parts or the products the defects of which are reported to Rain Bird within the applicable Policy period, which prove to be defective and such evaluation will be solely determined by Rain Bird.

In no case will Rain Bird cover labor costs associated with repair or replacement of parts beyond one year from date of start-up. Repairs performed and parts used at Rain Bird's expense must be authorized by Rain Bird, in writing, prior to repairs being performed. Product repairs or replacement under this Policy will not extend this Policy. Coverage for repaired or replaced product shall end when this Policy terminates. Rain Bird's sole obligation and customer's exclusive remedy under this Policy shall be limited to such repair or replacement.

Upon request, Rain Bird may provide advice on trouble-shooting a defect during the effective period of this Customer Satisfaction Policy. Repair service must be performed by a Rain Bird authorized representative regardless of whether the labor is covered by Rain Bird or is at the owner's expense during the effective period of this Policy. However, no service, replacement or repair under this Customer Satisfaction Policy will be rendered while the customer is in default of any payments due to Rain Bird.

Rain Bird will not accept responsibility for costs associated with the removal, replacement or repair of equipment in difficult-to-access locations and such evaluation will be solely determined by Rain Bird. Difficult-to-access locations include (but are not limited to) locations where any of the following are required:

- 1) Cranes larger than 15 tons
- 2) Divers
- 3) Barges
- 4) Helicopters
- 5) Dredging
- 6) Roof removal or other such construction/deconstruction requirements
- 7) Any other unusual means or requirements

Such extraordinary cost associated with difficult-to-access locations shall be the sole responsibility of the customer, regardless of the reason requiring removal, repair or replacement of the equipment.

The terms and conditions of this Customer Satisfaction Policy do not cover damage, loss or injury caused by or resulting from the following:

- 1) Misapplication, abuse, or failure to conduct routine maintenance (to include winterization/winter lay-up procedures).
- 2) Pumping of liquids other than fresh water as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, unless the pump station quoted by Rain Bird specifically lists these other liquids and their concentrations.
- 3) Use of pesticides (to include insecticides, fungicides and herbicides), free chlorine or other strong biocides.
- 4) Exposure to electrolysis, erosion, or abrasion.
- 5) Use or presence of destructive gases or chemicals unless these materials and their concentrations are specified in the Rain Bird quotation.
- 6) Electrical supply voltages above or below those specified for correct pump station operation.
- 7) Electrical phase loss or reversal.
- 8) Use of a power source other than that specified in the original quotation.
- 9) Non-WYE configured power supplies such as open delta, phase converters or other forms of unbalanced three phase power supplies.
- 10) Improper electrical grounding or exposure to incoming power lacking circuit breaker or fused protection.
- 11) Using the control panel as a service disconnect.
- 12) Lightning, earthquake, flood, windstorm or other Acts of Nature.
- 13) Failure of pump packing seal (unless the failure occurs on initial start-up).
- 14) Any damage or loss to plants, equipment or groundwater or injury to people caused by the failure of or improper use of an injection system or improper concentration of chemicals or plant nutrients introduced into the pump station by an injection system.
- 15) Any failure of nutrient or chemical storage or spill containment equipment or facilities associated with the pump station location.

The foregoing terms and conditions constitute Rain Bird's entire pump station customer satisfaction policy. This policy is exclusive and in lieu of any other warranties whatsoever, whether express, implied, or statutory including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, which are all hereby expressly disclaimed. The sole remedy under this policy shall be limited to the repair or replacement of the pump station or its components pursuant to the terms and conditions contained herein. In the case of any components or injection systems manufactured by others (as noted on the pump station quotation), there is no warranty provided by Rain Bird and these items are covered solely by and to the extent of the warranty if any, offered by those other manufacturers.

Rain Bird shall not be liable to the customer or any other person or entity for any liability, loss, delay or damage caused or alleged to be caused, directly or indirectly, by any use, defect, failure or malfunction of the pump station or by any injection system whether a claim for such liability, loss, delay or damages is based upon warranty, contract, tort or otherwise. Rain Bird shall not be liable for incidental, consequential, collateral or indirect damages or delay or loss of profit or loss of use or any damages related to the customer's business operations, nor for those caused by acts of nature. In no case and under no circumstances shall Rain Bird's liability exceed the Rain Bird Corporation's net sale price of the pump station.

Laws concerning customer warranties and disclaimers vary from state to state, jurisdiction to jurisdiction, province to province or country to country and therefore some of the foregoing limitations may not apply to you. The exclusions and limitations set out above are not intended to, and should not be construed so as to contravene mandatory provisions of applicable law. If any part or term of this policy is held to be illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with applicable law by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining portions of this policy shall not be affected, and all rights and obligations shall be construed and enforced as if this policy did not contain the particular part or term held to be invalid.

## V. All other products — 1 year

1800 Series Spray Heads.....	67	Golf Rotor Stator Configuration.....	17	Quick Coupling Valve Keys .....	61
500 Series Rotors.....	6	Golf Rotors.....	4	Quick Coupling Valves .....	61
5000 Series Rotors .....	74	Golf Rotors Comparison Chart.....	16	R-Series Full-Circle Rotary Nozzles .....	70
550 Series Rotors.....	7	HE-VAN Series Nozzles .....	71	R-VAN14 Nozzles.....	69
700 Series Rotors.....	8	I+ Series Hydraulic Suction Scanning Filter.....	54	R-VAN1724 Nozzles.....	68
751 Series Rotors.....	10	IC Module .....	37	R-VAN18 Nozzles.....	69
EAGLE 900 Series Rotors.....	14	IC System.....	34	Rain Watch .....	28
EAGLE 950 Series Rotors.....	15	IC System Rotors .....	36	RD1800 Series Spray Heads.....	66
Blank Tubing.....	82	IC System Valves .....	36	Rear Spreader Nozzle .....	12
BPES Brass Valves .....	60	Integrated Sensor System (ISS).....	29	RWS (Root Watering System) .....	76
Central Control - Cirrus.....	22	Landscape Solutions.....	64	Smart Pump .....	53
Central Control - Nimbus II .....	23	Large-Capacity Filters .....	84	Stratus II Central Control.....	24
Central Control - Stratus II .....	24	LCRBY100D .....	84	StratusLT Central Control .....	24
Central Control - StratusLT.....	24	LCRBY150D .....	84	Swing Joints .....	18
Central Control Comparison Chart.....	25	LCRBY150S.....	84	Twist Lock Fittings .....	81
Central Control Technologies.....	20	LCRBY200D .....	84	Valve Boxes .....	86
Cirrus Central Control .....	22	LCRBY200S.....	84	Valves .....	56
DBRY Wire Connectors .....	47	MI Series Mobile Controllers.....	26	VB Series Valve Boxes.....	86
Decoders .....	44	Nimbus II Central Control.....	23	Weather Stations.....	32
Decoders Wiring Tables .....	45	PAR+ES Controller.....	40	WS-PRO 2 Weather Station .....	32
Distribution Tubing .....	82	PAR+ES Retro Kit .....	41	WS-PRO LT Weather Station .....	32
Dripline Fittings.....	81	PAR+ES Sat Decoder .....	43	Xeri-Bubblers .....	83
Easy Fit Compression System.....	81	PESB Series Valves.....	58	Xeri-Bug Emitters .....	83
EFB-CP-R Series .....	59	PESB-R Series Valves.....	58	XF Dripline Insert Fittings .....	81
Emission Devices.....	83	PRS-Dial (PRS-D) .....	62	XF Series Blank Tubing .....	82
ESC-1 Controller.....	42	Pump Manager 2.....	53	XFD On-Surface Dripline .....	80
Field Controllers .....	38	Pump Station Platforms .....	50	XFS-CV Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve .....	78
FREEDOM System .....	27	Pumps and Filtration.....	48	XT-700 Distribution Tubing .....	82
Golf Rotors Service Tools .....	19	QF Dripline Header.....	79		



## The Intelligent Use of Water.™

LEADERSHIP • EDUCATION • PARTNERSHIPS • PRODUCTS

---

At Rain Bird, we believe it is our responsibility to develop products and technologies that use water efficiently. Our commitment also extends to education, training and services for our industry and our communities.

The need to conserve water has never been greater. We want to do even more, and with your help, we can. Visit [www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com) for more information about The Intelligent Use of Water.™

**Rain Bird Corporation**

970 W. Sierra Madre  
Azusa, CA 91702  
Phone: (626) 812-3400  
Fax: (626) 812-3411

**Rain Bird Technical Services**

(866) GSP-XPRT (477-9778)  
(U.S. and Canada)

**Rain Bird Corporation**

6991 East Southpoint Road  
Tucson, AZ 85756  
Phone: (520) 741-6100  
Fax: (520) 741-6522

**Specification Hotline**

(800) 458-3005 (U.S. and Canada)

**Rain Bird International, Inc.**

1000 W. Sierra Madre  
Azusa, CA 91702  
Phone: (626) 963-9311  
Fax: (626) 963-4287